

DECEMBER 17, 2018
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

TRACEY ASH
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 966
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



TRACEYASH.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,230 --> 00:00:13,350

[Music]

2
00:00:19,189 --> 00:00:16,240

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:19,199

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,039

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:23,519

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,199

the possession of the army

7
00:00:28,830 --> 00:00:27,920

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:32,790 --> 00:00:28,840

game

9
00:00:35,110 --> 00:00:32,800

changer i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:36,389 --> 00:00:35,120

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,110 --> 00:00:36,399

would vanish

12
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:39,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:48,069

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,440 --> 00:00:50,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:54,450

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:00:59,830 --> 00:00:57,680

[Music]

17

00:01:02,940 --> 00:00:59,840

i alliance your help to get to the year

18

00:01:08,710 --> 00:01:06,710

[Music]

19

00:01:13,510 --> 00:01:08,720

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:01:22,710 --> 00:01:13,520

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:26,310 --> 00:01:24,990

good evening fade to black

22

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:26,320

[Music]

23

00:01:30,310 --> 00:01:29,280

bespoke radio

24

00:01:31,910 --> 00:01:30,320

for

25

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:31,920

the

26

00:01:39,670 --> 00:01:37,030

yeah

27

00:01:44,220 --> 00:01:39,680

how you doing

28

00:01:46,749 --> 00:01:44,230

it's monday december 17 2018.

29

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:46,759

[Music]

30

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:51,920

351 days into the new year just 14 days

31

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:53,680

left

32

00:01:57,109 --> 00:01:55,360

wow

33

00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:57,119

we are live

34

00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:00,320

the middle

35

00:02:06,870 --> 00:02:05,439

of beautiful downtown burbank california

36

00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:06,880

and i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:08,239

listening all around the world all

38

00:02:13,589 --> 00:02:10,959

across the united states

39

00:02:15,990 --> 00:02:13,599

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:16,000

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:19,920

and south far and near

42

00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:23,120

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:26,640

changer network and kgra the planets

44

00:02:30,480 --> 00:02:28,879

i am your host jimmy church what is

45

00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:30,490

cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:33,200

[Music]

47

00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:35,280

that's it it's monday another week here

48

00:02:38,470 --> 00:02:37,200

on fade to black and tonight very

49

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:38,480

special guest

50

00:02:43,110 --> 00:02:41,360

tracy ash is with us live from the

51
00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:43,120
united kingdom

52
00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:46,160
tomorrow night it is daryl sims the

53
00:02:50,390 --> 00:02:48,000
alien hunter

54
00:02:51,509 --> 00:02:50,400
wednesday night it's richard bleep and

55
00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:51,519
dolan

56
00:02:58,150 --> 00:02:55,920
and he will be our last guest of 2018

57
00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:58,160
as it should be

58
00:03:02,790 --> 00:03:00,000
thursday night is another fader night

59
00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:02,800
with teresa inerras and divine frequency

60
00:03:06,070 --> 00:03:04,720
on the airwaves followed by open lines

61
00:03:09,509 --> 00:03:06,080
all night long

62
00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,519
now so yes richard will be our last

63
00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:12,480

guest for 2018 and it's just the way the

64

00:03:18,550 --> 00:03:15,280

schedule is falling into place here

65

00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:18,560

because right after that we have uh

66

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,200

uh christmas eve and christmas day we

67

00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:23,120

are not broadcasting on those two days

68

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:24,239

of course not

69

00:03:30,390 --> 00:03:28,080

and then wednesday night is our party in

70

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:30,400

hollywood at the rainbow bar and grill

71

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:32,480

more on that in just a minute

72

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:34,879

and then the day after that is fader

73

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:36,159

night

74

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:40,640

guest right okay so there you go then we

75

00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:42,640

fall into the weekend rita and i head

76

00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:45,599

off to las vegas lost wages we go out to

77

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:47,760

las vegas where we will spend new year's

78

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:49,120

out there

79

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:51,680

and new year's eve and new year's day we

80

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:53,599

are back on

81

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:56,319

the second and i don't know if we're

82

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:57,840

gonna broadcast on the second but we're

83

00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:59,439

definitely gonna broadcast on the third

84

00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:02,000

which i think is thursday night and

85

00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:04,480

that'll be a fader night uh we haven't

86

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:06,560

determined if we're going to do a show

87

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,200

on january 2nd yet

88

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:11,519

we'll figure that out so which falls

89

00:04:17,349 --> 00:04:12,959

into

90

00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:17,359

richard dolan is our last guest for 2018

91

00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:19,519

okay so that's just the way the schedule

92

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:20,959

works out

93

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,280

all right and uh there you go but we

94

00:04:27,430 --> 00:04:25,360

will have fader nights and that's the

95

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:27,440

way that it's fallen into place this

96

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:29,199

year okay

97

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:30,080

aight

98

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:32,720

so that's it here we go i can't believe

99

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:34,639

it just 14 days left it's it's

100

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:35,919

unbelievable

101
00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:38,800
and i don't think

102
00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,440
i don't think and i had to uh i talked

103
00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:43,360
about this with rita

104
00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:45,759
we have i never have reading that we've

105
00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:49,759
never uh been in vegas for new year's so

106
00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:52,160
this is our first time out for us and uh

107
00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:53,919
i can't wait for that that should be a

108
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:55,680
pretty fun

109
00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,880
uh new year's eve there you go okay

110
00:05:02,230 --> 00:05:00,479
if you're going to be in vegas let us

111
00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,240
know by the way

112
00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:04,639
we'll be out there for i think three

113
00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:06,639

days four days three days four days

114

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:08,000

something like that

115

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:09,600

and uh if you're gonna be out there let

116

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:11,919

us know okay maybe we'll run into each

117

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,199

other on the strip okay i'm stellar on

118

00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,840

stellar.com that is our social media

119

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:20,240

venue of choice on stellar.com come and

120

00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:22,840

hang out with us over there on

121

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:25,759

stellar.com register you can use my

122

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:28,000

promo code jimmy uh register over there

123

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,320

send me a friend request and hang out

124

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:32,160

message me you can do whatever you like

125

00:05:36,830 --> 00:05:35,039

write an article get noticed and and

126

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:36,840

share the knowledge over at

127

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:40,320

onsteller.com twitter is at j church

128

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,520

radio

129

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:43,680

and i just tweeted right before the show

130

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,280

and facebook and youtube and blah blah

131

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:46,960

blah just go to jimmyturetourname.com

132

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:49,360

follow like and subscribe i just tweeted

133

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:51,360

right before the show

134

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:54,240

why do

135

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:55,680

some people

136

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,120

tweet in the third person

137

00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:01,360

what's going on there

138

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:03,919

isn't twitter you know if you

139

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:06,319

i mean i kanye doesn't tweet in the

140

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:08,000

third person right

141

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,479

i don't know if the kardashians are

142

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:13,440

doing their own tweeting but

143

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,160

nobody is that big of you know or or

144

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,880

whatever what i'm trying to say is

145

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:20,560

why do some people tweet the third

146

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:21,919

person

147

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:23,600

if you

148

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,800

you

149

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:29,520

then just that's cheating so

150

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:30,960

you need to have

151
00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,800
those people tweet in the first person

152
00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,120
that's what twitter is all about

153
00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:39,360
why do some people tweet in the third

154
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,919
person take note of that

155
00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:43,759
take note of that when you are reading

156
00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,240
somebody's twitter feed

157
00:06:49,010 --> 00:06:48,400
and they are tweeting in the third

158
00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:49,020
person

159
00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:51,759
[Laughter]

160
00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,880
either

161
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,960
that is somebody tweeting in the third

162
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:57,120
person trying to act like somebody is

163
00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,560

tweeting for them and that is strange or

164

00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:02,639

really strange or

165

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:05,520

somebody's tweeting for you

166

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:09,199

and then your twitter feed is not you

167

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:11,919

why would you do that

168

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:14,400

right

169

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:19,280

at least at least fool me a little bit

170

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:20,960

at least fool me

171

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:23,360

i want to think that it's really you but

172

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:27,759

there you go all right why do somebody

173

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:30,080

text her takes offense to your last

174

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,199

comment

175

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,120

that's funny dexter

176

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:34,800

that's good that's good yeah why do

177

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,960

people tweet in the third person

178

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:38,880

i don't think i've ever done that

179

00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:41,759

not even by accident but why do some

180

00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,360

people tweet

181

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,759

in the third person that is unbelievable

182

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:47,120

if you're gonna have somebody tweet for

183

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:48,400

your channel

184

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:51,280

and uh tweet on your feed man you need

185

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,639

to you need to have a set of rules

186

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,639

the first one

187

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:57,520

is

188

00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:59,039

you know and you wonder why you're not

189

00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,879

getting retweets or likes because people

190

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:02,160

are looking at them going dude what is

191

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:03,840

this

192

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:06,240

advertising bob dole says

193

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:09,039

[Laughter]

194

00:08:13,950 --> 00:08:12,800

oh that is funny all right you can email

195

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:13,960

throughout the show jimmy

196

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:16,080

jimmychurchradio.com of course

197

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:17,440

hashtag

198

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:22,000

f2b is the sandbox and

199

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:24,720

today if if you notice my nose is like

200

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:26,800

right plugged and

201
00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:29,759
uh there's something that happens for me

202
00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:33,200
in december it happens every single year

203
00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:35,919
and no no it started about three or four

204
00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:38,880
years ago and i was never affected by

205
00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:41,680
the seasons right now all of a sudden

206
00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,440
december and i don't know what's going

207
00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:45,600
on with plants or

208
00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:48,240
southern california or whatever suddenly

209
00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,000
i can't breathe in december

210
00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:52,640
i i don't know what it is it's it's

211
00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:54,959
absolutely incredible i can't stay on

212
00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:57,519
top of it but there you go so that's

213
00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:59,680

that's what's happening there if i sound

214

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:02,560

a little nasally breaking news

215

00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:05,040

ousted cbs chief

216

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:06,800

les moonves

217

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,360

will not receive any severance payment

218

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,680

from the company the board of directors

219

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,680

announced today

220

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:15,200

the board members said that they have

221

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,279

concluded that they have ample reason to

222

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:19,920

fire moonves thus

223

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:22,000

denying him severance and this isn't

224

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:23,279

just like

225

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:26,640

two weeks you know two months pay

226

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:29,760

and and some cash oh no under the terms

227

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:31,920

of his employment contract

228

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:36,080

moonves was owed about 140

229

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:39,200

million dollars and that my friends is a

230

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,920

lot of ducks quacking in the pond when

231

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,680

he was forced out in september amid

232

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:45,120

sexual harassmt and assault

233

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:48,000

allegations 20 million dollars was set

234

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:51,519

aside for grants and the remaining 120

235

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,959

million dollars was set up in a trust

236

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,640

les moonves

237

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:58,560

wow

238

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:02,000

he's rich i don't know if he's going to

239

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:03,839

miss it but

240

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:06,000

million dollars denied

241

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,440

now check this out if you live in utah

242

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:12,000

if you live in utah you may think twice

243

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,079

about having an extra drink before

244

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,760

driving home

245

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:17,760

this new year's eve

246

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:19,040

why

247

00:10:26,269 --> 00:10:22,640

starting december 30th the state will

248

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,279

lower its blood alcohol content limit to

249

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:27,920

.05

250

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,519

the strictest dui standard in the nation

251
00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:35,519
holy crap

252
00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:38,000
i don't even know what 0.05 is

253
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:39,839
is that like

254
00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:43,839
is that it's

255
00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:44,720
wow

256
00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:45,600
right

257
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:46,800
i don't know what that is i'm going to

258
00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:49,920
flip that over um

259
00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:52,240
uh what

260
00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,519
oh i thought you were talking to me eric

261
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:58,320
it's like i almost checked my face

262
00:11:02,550 --> 00:10:59,600
um

263
00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,560

how how low of a blood alcohol content

264

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,000

is that

265

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:06,800

is it one drink is it one shot is it one

266

00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:09,519

beer one glass of wine that's it

267

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,360

i mean you can't even do that is what

268

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:13,680

they're saying you can't drink it all

269

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:15,040

well you shouldn't drink it all and

270

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,720

drive but man man man 0.05 so i'm going

271

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,720

to defer that to twitter all of you

272

00:11:24,590 --> 00:11:22,800

fader knots out there let me know how

273

00:11:26,470 --> 00:11:24,600

much is

274

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:26,480

.05

275

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,000

all right a newly discovered object is

276
00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,640
the most distant body ever discovered in

277
00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:34,720
the solar system that's right and it's

278
00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:36,880
the first object ever found orbiting at

279
00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:39,279
more than 100 times the distance from

280
00:11:43,509 --> 00:11:41,680
the earth to the sun the discovery team

281
00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:43,519
nicknamed the object

282
00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:45,839
far out

283
00:11:50,630 --> 00:11:47,760
and its provisional designation from the

284
00:11:52,110 --> 00:11:50,640
international astronomical union is

285
00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:52,120
2018

286
00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:53,680
vg18

287
00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:56,320
preliminary research suggests it's a

288
00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:59,360

round pinkish dwarf planet

289

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:01,360

the same team spotted a far away dwarf

290

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:04,320

planet and nicknamed it the goblin this

291

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:06,880

past october the research team is

292

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:09,120

scoping out these ultra distant objects

293

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:10,800

to search for the gravitational

294

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:12,079

influence

295

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:14,079

of the super-sized

296

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,240

planet nine

297

00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:18,800

also called planet x that's what they're

298

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:21,920

looking for they're finding these uh far

299

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,720

distant objects and planets and the

300

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:26,720

gravitational pull on them they're going

301
00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:29,440
to find planet x nibiru

302
00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,360
nibiru now

303
00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,600
this guy here called far out and they

304
00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:35,920
should they should stick with that name

305
00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:38,560
by the way planet far out

306
00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:39,680
is

307
00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:44,720
a 1 000 year orbit around the sun 1

308
00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,480
000 years

309
00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:48,800
think about that for a second nibiru

310
00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:52,480
planet x sitchin annunaki right sumerian

311
00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,360
text

312
00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,600
we're getting close here folks

313
00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,360

all right aight

314

00:13:01,590 --> 00:13:00,240

all right more than 300 women

315

00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:01,600

now

316

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:03,360

i need everybody to sit down and listen

317

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:06,639

to what i am about to report on

318

00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:08,720

more than 300 women have accused

319

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:10,880

brazilian faith healer

320

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:13,040

john of god

321

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:14,959

of sexually abusing them this is

322

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:17,760

according to brazil's state media agency

323

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:20,959

citing the department of public ministry

324

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:23,440

and the court ordered his arrest earlier

325

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:26,720

today and he is now in jail after a long

326

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:30,560

negotiation to surrender the woman

327

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:32,160

the women from countries around the

328

00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:34,800

world were seeking spiritual healing and

329

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:37,920

at least 335 people have contacted the

330

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:39,600

department of public ministry with

331

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:43,920

accusations and have received 15 formal

332

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,560

complaints so far

333

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,360

john of god in jail

334

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:52,000

in brazil this is a breaking story and

335

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:54,639

very fluid and more on this

336

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:58,399

as it develops now i mentioned earlier

337

00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:00,000

next wednesday

338

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,760

december 26 the day after christmas fade

339

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:05,920

to black is having our annual holiday

340

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:09,120

party at the world famous rainbow bar

341

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:11,199

and grill on the sunset strip right here

342

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,160

in hollywood california now start making

343

00:14:17,590 --> 00:14:16,800

plans now okay come and celebrate with

344

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,600

us

345

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:19,839

and it you know it's uh

346

00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:22,320

no admission right there's no door just

347

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:25,120

come on say fade to black come on in

348

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:26,480

cash bar

349

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:28,880

dinner is on you but the fader knots are

350

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,680

all going to be there we're going to

351

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:31,519

have a lot of researchers and authors

352

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:32,320

from

353

00:14:37,509 --> 00:14:35,839

they're all going to be there maybe some

354

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,519

famous musicians are going to come by

355

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:40,480

and hang out because it is the rainbow

356

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,880

bar and grill okay now we've got

357

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,279

everything posted up there on twitter

358

00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:47,600

you can head over to our facebook events

359

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:48,639

page

360

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:52,079

and let us know and rsvp we will see all

361

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,120

of you

362

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:55,600

next wednesday that's right december

363

00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:58,320

26th the rainbow bar and grill our

364

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,320

holiday slash

365

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:02,639

christmas party and then right after

366

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:03,519

that

367

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:07,680

it is the 2019 conscious life expo right

368

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,600

here in los angeles at the l a x hilton

369

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:13,519

this year we are celebrating the 50th

370

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:15,680

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

371

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:18,320

eric von daniken and i will be hosting

372

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:20,560

the panel the ancient aliens panel with

373

00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:23,120

eric linda molten howe jason martel

374

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:26,320

billy carson and david wilcock you want

375

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:29,040

to come out now that uh panel with eric

376

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:32,079

the 50th anniversary will be friday

377

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:33,760

night you have to get tickets for that

378

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:35,360

and all you have to do

379

00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:38,399

is go to consciouslifeexpo.com

380

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,720

for a full conference schedule tickets

381

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,959

lodging all of that stuff is right there

382

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,120

there's a banner for cle

383

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:47,279

jimmychurchradio.com

384

00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:49,040

all right now

385

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:51,040

uh let's uh let's move on don't forget

386

00:15:56,189 --> 00:15:53,519

to subscribe to our podcast

387

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:56,199

it is just two dollars per month go to

388

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:57,839

jimmychurchradio.com and click on the

389

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,079

podcast banner and you can also become

390

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:02,320

an official fader not

391

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,480

over at our membership section at

392

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:06,240

jimmychurchradio.com

393

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,680

where you can get commercial free

394

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:09,120

downloadable archives you can get

395

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,800

autographed shirts and hats get a

396

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:12,720

personal email to me you get the bunker

397

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,000

cam uh what else do you get ah you get

398

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:18,160

all of that stuff just just go become an

399

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:20,720

official fader not today over at jimmy

400

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,880

church radio

401
00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,240
all right let's get to show crack and

402
00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:26,480
happy birthday to today

403
00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:27,680
mia

404
00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:29,199
djovovich

405
00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:32,320
today is 43 years old

406
00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:34,639
and she will always make the list

407
00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:36,240
because

408
00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:38,959
of the fifth element what of the great

409
00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:41,279
one of the great movies seriously of all

410
00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:43,040
time right there the fifth element luke

411
00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:44,240
bisson

412
00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:46,480
she was was she married to luke for a

413
00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:47,600

minute

414

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:48,560

was she

415

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:51,759

man i don't know

416

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:54,399

to be more accurate australia has been

417

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,600

.05 alcohol content for over 30 years is

418

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:59,519

that true

419

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,839

okay i missed it um oh it depends on

420

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:04,559

your body weight

421

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:08,000

okay interesting .05

422

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,760

you're getting old church what do you

423

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,280

mean i'm getting old because i don't

424

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:13,439

drink and drive

425

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:14,959

jeez

426

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:17,520

i drink and stay at home

427

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,319

that's what i do mia jovovich today is

428

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:23,360

43 years old and resident oh shoot

429

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:25,760

resident evil it's all coming flooding

430

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:27,600

back to me right now

431

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:32,080

all right otd on this day in history

432

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:34,960

1903 went down near kitty hawk north

433

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:38,160

carolina oroville and wilbur wright make

434

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:40,320

the first successful flight in history

435

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:43,039

of a self-propelled heavier than air

436

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:44,400

aircraft

437

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,679

fader fact okay are you ready this has

438

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,840

been vetted by the way

439

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:52,160

it's been vetted

440

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,000

quaker oatmeal packages in 1902

441

00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:58,240

contained a coupon

442

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:01,840

redeemable for an actual deed to a small

443

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,840

plot of land in milford connecticut

444

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:08,640

that's right and it's real

445

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:10,799

a few

446

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:16,640

seriously you can't make this stuff up

447

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:19,280

so some people actually redeemed the

448

00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:22,320

coupon they got a deed to the property

449

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,280

the story is remarkable so they had this

450

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:26,960

plot of land out there they had they

451

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,000

called it like quaker oats

452

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,400

quaker rhodesville

453

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:34,400

and they you know and everybody had this

454

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:37,440

plot of land and somebody came in and it

455

00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:38,640

was bick

456

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:40,880

you know uh bic the lighters bic

457

00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:43,840

lighters bic lighters and they wanted to

458

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,799

build a factory for big lighters on that

459

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,720

plot of land so they had to go back and

460

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,320

look at the deeds look at the property

461

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:52,240

taxes figured out who was doing what i'm

462

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:54,160

not making this stuff up

463

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:54,840

so

464

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:57,840

eventually bick went in and bought the

465

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:00,320

property i don't know if everybody that

466

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,760

had a deed suddenly had a windfall of

467

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:05,840

profit and money but you had to keep up

468

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:08,160

with your property taxes for this three

469

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:09,840

square feet of land i'm not making this

470

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:12,240

stuff up it really happened in quaker

471

00:19:15,230 --> 00:19:14,000

oatmeal packages

472

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:15,240

back in

473

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:16,960

1902

474

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,039

tonight very special guest live from the

475

00:19:25,270 --> 00:19:22,320

uk tracy ash is with us tomorrow night

476

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:25,280

daryl sims the alien hunter is here and

477

00:19:32,070 --> 00:19:27,600

wednesday night it's richard bleep and

478

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:32,080

dolan our last guest of 2018. that's

479

00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,120

right as it should be thursday night is

480

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,880

another fader night with teresa anderson

481

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:38,799

divide frequency on the airwaves

482

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,640

followed by open lines all night long

483

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:44,640

all right now i gotta hit this river

484

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:48,720

moon coffee fade to black blend

485

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:55,029

best coffee in the world

486

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:57,280

promo code f2b blend

487

00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:58,960

you've got to go and get yourself some i

488

00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:02,000

swear it's a life-changing thing it's an

489

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,200

epiphany when you drink river moons

490

00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:07,120

coffees fade to black blend it's

491

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:09,200

unbelievable all right

492

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,799

all right so

493

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:13,280

last night

494

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,919

me

495

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:17,679

have you heard about the recent poll

496

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,799

about having santa gender neutral

497

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,480

and i was like what

498

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:26,640

and i thought to myself the world has

499

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:28,960

gone nuts

500

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,600

that's it seriously

501
00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:33,840
you know and today

502
00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,600
i'm driving around

503
00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:37,440
getting stuff done

504
00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:39,360
you know actually i was taking my dogs

505
00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:41,039
to the groomers in case you really want

506
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:43,039
to know which i did that was a

507
00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:44,799
successful mission

508
00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:48,240
and santa's gender is the conversation

509
00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:51,520
on kfi and kfi here in los angeles is

510
00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:55,520
the big talk radio station right am 640.

511
00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:57,200
and i'm listening to this and i'm

512
00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:59,600
clinging my teeth i'm

513
00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:01,840

just holding the steering wheel so tight

514

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,760

i almost crashed the car a couple of

515

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:05,280

times

516

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:07,679

and here's the deal

517

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:10,159

and this show is about conspiracy all of

518

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,880

it

519

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:12,720

as you can see i'm rolling up my sleeves

520

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:16,640

you like that because man i'm pissed

521

00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:18,080

you know

522

00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:19,840

santa

523

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:21,919

gender neutral

524

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,159

this show's about conspiracy and

525

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:26,320

something is going on here and i'm going

526

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,840

to call it out

527

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,320

but before i do let me be very very

528

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:32,320

clear i want everybody to understand

529

00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,919

where i'm coming from

530

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,120

santa

531

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,760

is a dude

532

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:39,520

a man

533

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:40,960

and that's it

534

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,000

that's it

535

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,640

there's no room for debate here

536

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:46,400

and i know you're gonna ask yourself you

537

00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,200

know you know fine jimmy but

538

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:51,360

where's the conspiracy

539

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,919

well it's like this some time ago and

540

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:56,159

i'm gonna go back about 10 years

541

00:22:02,149 --> 00:21:58,480

because this is where my memory comes

542

00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:02,159

into play about 10 years 11 years

543

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:04,880

some time ago someone some group

544

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:07,440

decided to make gender

545

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:10,880

a part of our public schools curriculum

546

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:13,679

part of our children's education

547

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:15,840

and they snuck it in we didn't know

548

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,520

anything about it

549

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,840

and i started to notice it with our two

550

00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:22,159

daughters they were mentioning it from

551
00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:24,559
time to time and uh but

552
00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:27,520
you know i thought it was about bullying

553
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,400
and i didn't pay much attention to it

554
00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:32,640
you know be respectful to others and

555
00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:35,120
everyone even if they may seem a little

556
00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:36,960
different from you and you know i was

557
00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:39,200
cool with it made sense to me

558
00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,200
and then about four years ago i started

559
00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,280
to help uh my kids out with their

560
00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:45,600
college stuff i'm looking at their tests

561
00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:47,440
and quizzes and papers helping them

562
00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:48,880
cheat you know that kind of stuff i'm

563
00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:51,120

kidding kidding kidding

564

00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:54,960

and i noticed that no matter what class

565

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:57,919

no matter what you know math law science

566

00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:59,919

english whatever

567

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:02,159

all of it had some pretty crazy

568

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:06,159

offensive stuff in these classes about

569

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,360

gender

570

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:09,120

all of it

571

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,880

you know and stuff like and i'm not

572

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:12,000

kidding here

573

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:13,919

stuff like okay

574

00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,000

so you've got one gay one lesbian one

575

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:18,240

transvestite and one general neutral

576
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,440
prostitute traveling at 60 miles an hour

577
00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,559
too

578
00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:24,480
and i'm like what what what does this

579
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:28,400
have to do about math right

580
00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:31,360
and i almost lost it

581
00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:32,960
to the point where

582
00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:35,679
today you have to understand it's

583
00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:39,120
everywhere in our public school system

584
00:23:44,230 --> 00:23:42,559
we have a whole generation now

585
00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:44,240
10 years in

586
00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:47,760
that are knee-deep in it

587
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:49,679
they have been taught

588
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:51,679

and right now there is nothing that you

589

00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:54,480

can say or do to them you can't

590

00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:56,720

the damage is done they learned it in

591

00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:00,080

school can you unteach them no you

592

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,400

cannot

593

00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:04,559

now and you probably

594

00:24:09,029 --> 00:24:06,159

this is this is the clincher you

595

00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:09,039

probably didn't know anything about it

596

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:10,320

you didn't know

597

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:13,200

now check this out an actual college

598

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:16,240

level assignment listen to me

599

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:18,400

i read it myself

600

00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:20,799

and it was dress up in something that

601
00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:24,159
you are not any general any gender or

602
00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:27,279
sexual preference and go out in public

603
00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:29,679
and then write an essay on how it made

604
00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,080
you feel and how others looked at you or

605
00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:35,039
made any comments

606
00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,799
what

607
00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:39,039
are you kidding me

608
00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,120
now don't ask me what this has to do

609
00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:43,279
with math science or english

610
00:24:48,390 --> 00:24:44,320
but

611
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,400
it was real and it was for a grade

612
00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:51,120
i am not joking

613
00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:53,279

now sure you've heard about the

614

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:55,840

bathrooms a little bit here and there

615

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:58,240

but the full extent of it and how far it

616

00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:59,360

has gone

617

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:02,320

you haven't heard a thing

618

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:04,400

and you have to ask yourself

619

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:05,440

why

620

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:07,520

that's the conspiracy

621

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:10,480

what's the end game here

622

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:13,120

look it's very simple

623

00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:14,960

whatever and

624

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:17,600

my background and where i have been and

625

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:19,919

the things i have done in life

626
00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:22,960
you know if there was nobody out there

627
00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:26,880
more do your own thing because i have

628
00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:30,000
right but it's very simple

629
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:31,279
whatever

630
00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:32,640
you have

631
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:34,080
down there

632
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,880
that's it

633
00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:40,640
right

634
00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:44,000
that's it with the few exceptions you

635
00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:45,679
are one or the other

636
00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:48,400
right that's it take a look

637
00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:49,279
right

638
00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:52,080

now whatever your personal beliefs are

639

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:54,159

that's on you

640

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,520

i don't care go for it but for all the

641

00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,120

love that is holy

642

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:01,760

do not bring your personal stuff into

643

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,400

the santa question

644

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:06,799

i'm being serious that's where i draw

645

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,080

the line

646

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:10,400

now in this poll

647

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:13,600

4 000 people were asked about this

648

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:17,520

4 000 people polled over 700 said that

649

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:18,880

santa

650

00:26:23,510 --> 00:26:22,240

should be gender neutral

651
00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:23,520
now

652
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:27,279
can't be trusted

653
00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,159
but that is not the point the point is

654
00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:33,039
that people are talking about it

655
00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,039
now you would think that you would be

656
00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:37,840
hard-pressed to find 700 people in the

657
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,080
entire united states

658
00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:42,640
to say something as stupid as this

659
00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:47,200
but not 700 out of 4 000.

660
00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:48,799
scary isn't it

661
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:50,840
whatever the big my

662
00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:54,480
number crazy conspiracy that is going on

663
00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:55,919

i don't know

664

00:27:02,789 --> 00:26:59,679

but it has been successful me personally

665

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:02,799

whatever or whoever you think you are or

666

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,520

whatever you want to be is all good that

667

00:27:09,750 --> 00:27:08,000

that's fine have at it live the life

668

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:09,760

that makes you happy

669

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:12,799

but we have worked long and hard people

670

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,840

have died for freedoms for equality

671

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:17,679

let's not take things in the wrong

672

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,880

direction for the wrong reasons and

673

00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:23,840

let's keep santa out of it i don't want

674

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:27,200

you influencing my santa i'm not

675

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:30,640

influencing you santa saint nick

676
00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,640
based on a male a real person

677
00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:35,840
dude

678
00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:39,200
he's not gender-neutral

679
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:40,880
keep santa out of it

680
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:44,080
and what about mrs claus

681
00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:45,919
oops right

682
00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:48,799
does she have a say in this yeah that's

683
00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,679
right i said she

684
00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,440
and just the fact that i have to point

685
00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:55,760
that out is all the proof that you need

686
00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:58,559
that this conspiracy is working and it's

687
00:28:01,510 --> 00:28:00,159
gone too far

688
00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:01,520

and

689

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:03,120

you didn't even know that it was going

690

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:04,559

on

691

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,279

that's the success

692

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:10,240

that's just the way they want it

693

00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:12,399

seriously all you have to do is sit down

694

00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:14,399

with your kids whatever their age ask

695

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:15,760

them what's going on take a look at

696

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,520

their homework their tests their quizzes

697

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:19,760

ask them what's being discussed in class

698

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:22,720

today it'll blow your mind and it makes

699

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:25,120

you wonder who made these decisions

700

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:27,120

they should have polled the parents 10

701
00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:30,000
years ago and asked them what they want

702
00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:32,399
taught in our schools and that would be

703
00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:34,559
a game changer wouldn't it

704
00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:37,039
so here's what's next

705
00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:40,880
we have men's and women's prisons right

706
00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:43,760
well if you're incarcerated or about to

707
00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:44,399
be

708
00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:46,480
contact your attorney right now and

709
00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:49,840
demand a gender neutral cell

710
00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,039
a bathroom now don't even stop there

711
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:56,480
demand a whole gender-neutral prison

712
00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:00,720
there you go now what about

713
00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:07,750

i'm so brainwashed right now i can

714

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,240

barely say it it's just so

715

00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:12,960

so wrong

716

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:17,919

how how dare they have a name like that

717

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,679

it should be called

718

00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:21,279

the they

719

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:22,799

warehouse

720

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:26,159

then santa could shop there too

721

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,679

seriously

722

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,960

all right

723

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:30,080

tonight

724

00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:32,559

tracy ash is live with us all the way

725

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,360

from the uk tomorrow night daryl sims

726

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:37,919

the alien hunter is here and wednesday

727

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,240

night it's richard bleep and dolan our

728

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:43,440

last guest of 2018. thursday nights

729

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,200

another fader night i am your host jimmy

730

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:47,279

church i'll be right back with tonight's

731

00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:48,240

guest

732

00:29:54,380 --> 00:29:50,960

tracy ash stay with us we'll be right

733

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:13,029

[Music]

734

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:28,960

this is nicole church daughter of you

735

00:30:32,110 --> 00:30:31,120

know who and you're listening to fade to

736

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,120

black on

737

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:33,760

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

738

00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:39,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

739

00:30:47,240 --> 00:30:46,149

fate to black will now pause for alien

740

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:47,250

identification

741

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:48,480

[Music]

742

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:58,389

when you take the beans from central

743

00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:01,039

america with dashes of indonesian and

744

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:03,440

african mixed in and then roasted to the

745

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:06,640

dark side of fade to black you create

746

00:31:12,789 --> 00:31:10,000

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

747

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:12,799

the fade to black blend from river moon

748

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:15,919

coffee yes river moon's darkest

749

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:18,399

customized roast was created for the

750

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:20,960

love of fade to black

751
00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:23,600
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

752
00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:26,159
smoking the beans is in every sip of

753
00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,760
this full-bodied dark java i need my

754
00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:31,200
coffee doc

755
00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:33,760
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

756
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:36,799
highlights just like the bunker leaning

757
00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,200
further into the darkness of the roast

758
00:31:44,509 --> 00:31:41,919
is fade to black blend from river moon

759
00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,519
coffee just click on the banner at

760
00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:46,559
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

761
00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:50,320
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

762
00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:51,440
today

763
00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:54,480

go back lee tappy

764

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

765

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:59,039

and you can get our podcast for just two

766

00:32:01,909 --> 00:32:00,480

dollars per month

767

00:32:04,750 --> 00:32:01,919

all you have to do is click on the

768

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:04,760

podcast banner over at

769

00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:07,120

jimmychurchradio.com hi folks it's a

770

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:09,039

holiday season with hope in the air

771

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,039

things to look forward to and no time

772

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:13,519

for despair health can be a challenge

773

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:15,919

and so can the mail so get the tea wants

774

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:18,720

to help you by giving you a sale buy two

775

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:20,960

months of super tea and get one month

776
00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:24,000
for free no limit that's buy two months

777
00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:26,399
of super tea and get one month free

778
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:29,519
that's a savings of 35 bucks where get

779
00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:32,640
the t.com that's gettatee.com scroll

780
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:34,880
down on the front page and find the buy

781
00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,840
two get one free ad click it and save

782
00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:39,600
orders over a hundred dollars get free

783
00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,399
shipping send the gift of life

784
00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:45,120
change tea at getat.com we have many

785
00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:47,919
many non-gmo organic supplements just

786
00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,159
waiting for you this holiday season

787
00:32:56,269 --> 00:32:52,480
enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

788
00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:56,279

the tea dot com want to call us 928

789

00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:03,269

get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

790

00:33:11,509 --> 00:33:06,399

doing what's right that's gettatee.com

791

00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:13,909

fade to black

792

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:15,279

is not

793

00:33:20,990 --> 00:33:17,919

your father's radio show

794

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:21,000

on the game changer radio network and

795

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,549

do you want to lose weight but have no

796

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:31,279

idea where to begin the fast start diet

797

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,200

a three-day weight loss plan is the

798

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,600

answer three days of nutritionally

799

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:37,679

balanced calorie restricted meals

800

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:40,640

delivered right to your door no shopping

801
00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,279
no measuring and no cooking everything

802
00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:45,760
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

803
00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,440
home or on the go

804
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,600
the fast start diet has all the amazing

805
00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:51,600
benefits of intermittent fasting without

806
00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,559
starving

807
00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:54,559
we've helped thousands of people who

808
00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,919
have struggled to reach their weight

809
00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:57,120
loss goals

810
00:34:01,909 --> 00:33:59,279
isn't it time we helped you with the

811
00:34:04,549 --> 00:34:01,919
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

812
00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:04,559
feel great find fast start diet on

813
00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,120

amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

814

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:09,839

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

815

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:12,720

your first box and as a special bonus

816

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:14,560

fast start will include their number one

817

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:17,440

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

818

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:19,599

free with your order this is jimmy

819

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:22,240

church and whatever your diet plans are

820

00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:28,869

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

821

00:34:46,620 --> 00:34:39,120

radio

822

00:34:46,630 --> 00:34:52,389

[Music]

823

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,069

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

824

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:56,399

your host jimmy church tonight tracy ash

825

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:57,440

is here

826

00:35:02,630 --> 00:34:59,839

live from the uk tomorrow night it is

827

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,640

daryl sims the alien hunter

828

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:04,560

and then wednesday night richard bleep

829

00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:07,599

and dolan our last guest for 2018 can

830

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:08,800

you believe it

831

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,560

but i wouldn't have it any other way

832

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:12,160

thursday night's another fader night

833

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,599

teresa and eris is going to be here

834

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:15,680

divine frequency on the airwaves

835

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:17,359

followed by open lines all night long

836

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,520

but tonight it's tracy ash

837

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:21,599

she's a researcher on energy orbs

838

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:23,599

interdimensional communication earth

839

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:26,160

power sites unique how to super energy

840

00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,560

and super transformation expert

841

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:30,640

teacher of groundbreaking consciousness

842

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:33,280

potential and awareness a world-class

843

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,119

transformation catalyst business and

844

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:38,160

life purpose visionary tracy's limitless

845

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:39,920

energy and pioneering of know-how

846

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:42,240

knowledge ignites passion purpose and

847

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:45,200

action in people's lives and worlds she

848

00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:47,680

is an ancient wisdom traditions initiate

849

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,320

and a 21st century alchemist she is the

850

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:52,400

director of the psychic school and the

851

00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:55,359

life vision school uk and japan new

852

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,440

consciousness network and nonprofit

853

00:36:02,390 --> 00:35:59,680

global community project and the

854

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:02,400

conscious retreats in egypt and europe

855

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:04,720

her tv and media includes the guardian

856

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:07,119

the evening standard kindred spirit c4

857

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:09,760

cutting edge the daily express the daily

858

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:12,000

mirror star people natural spirit in

859

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,079

japan psi journal japan and radio 4. i

860

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:17,839

would like to welcome for the first time

861

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:21,280

to fade to black tracy ash tracy well i

862

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:23,680

would say good evening good morning how

863

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,800

are you

864

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:26,800

good morning

865

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,440

is it all good how are i know it's so

866

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:31,119

early over there but thank you for

867

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:32,560

joining us

868

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:35,119

you're welcome i'm used to traveling so

869

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:38,240

it's an early start but it's okay well

870

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,760

you know i thought about that because

871

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:41,280

you do so much work you're going to be

872

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:43,200

in australia next month you're over in

873

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:46,640

japan a lot uk united states too as well

874

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,800

so you're on a you're on a world

875

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:50,960

timeline aren't you

876

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:54,640

i am i i'm probably in

877

00:37:01,510 --> 00:36:57,760

every country every couple of months i'm

878

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:01,520

touching base with a a big stargate a

879

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:04,640

big power site and that appears to be

880

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:07,599

my world service to humanity and really

881

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:10,000

kick starting raising the frequency of

882

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:13,520

the planet now before we get started you

883

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,400

get the first time guest disclaimer now

884

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:18,000

the next time you're on you're not going

885

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:19,119

to get it but you're going to get it

886

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,720

tonight and here it is

887

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:22,800

tracy it's just you and i sitting on my

888

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:25,280

couch having a conversation as friends

889

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:26,960

and where the conversation starts it

890

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:28,960

starts where it ends it ends but we're

891

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:30,960

gonna end his friends there you go you

892

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,430

let's do this now um you've got so many

893

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:41,440

different things going on

894

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:42,480

and

895

00:37:49,750 --> 00:37:43,359

your

896

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:49,760

network is is profound but to get here

897

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:52,079

you had a life's journey maybe even an

898

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,119

epiphany take us back what what got you

899

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:57,920

here with us tonight

900

00:38:02,950 --> 00:37:59,680

so do you want my

901
00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,960
childhood beginnings and

902
00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:04,480
let's begin

903
00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:05,680
um

904
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,000
i came in basically

905
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:11,280
pretty awake i have the same questions

906
00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:12,720
around

907
00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:15,520
changing reality

908
00:38:20,790 --> 00:38:18,320
questions on quantum questions on

909
00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:20,800
trans-dimensional multi-dimensional so

910
00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:24,240
as a child i always had

911
00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:27,359
intense and incredible contact

912
00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,069
these ramped up during childhood through

913
00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:36,160

adolescence as well

914

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:39,520

um on my grandmother's

915

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:43,920

death i was her gatekeeper and i was 17

916

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,520

i dreamed her death about six weeks

917

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:49,280

before she passed

918

00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:52,800

and that made me incredibly aware of how

919

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:56,640

we can time travel to aid those who are

920

00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:58,000

passing

921

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,000

and time travel to bring those who

922

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:04,240

those who are departing

923

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,960

those loved ones to their bedside as

924

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:08,880

they depart

925

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:12,480

that passing of my grandmother ramped up

926
00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:14,960
my abilities i mean

927
00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:18,160
things were moving at home

928
00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:19,359
physically

929
00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:22,800
i'm a physical medium i'm

930
00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:26,000
a medium who works with direct contact

931
00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:29,200
so when spirits communicates with me

932
00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:32,000
spirit manifests that

933
00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:35,599
reality gateway stays to this day

934
00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:39,359
um so at 17 i began my training and very

935
00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:41,839
traditionally i

936
00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:46,400
worked at my training very hard at

937
00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,680
through the sagb of great britain

938
00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:51,680

spiritualist association of great

939

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:54,160

britain which

940

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,640

whose president was arthur conan doyle

941

00:40:02,550 --> 00:39:59,119

and then i also trained at the college

942

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:02,560

of psychic studies and

943

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:05,359

at that time i

944

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:06,800

was

945

00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:10,000

able to be taught by some of the most

946

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:12,720

credible incredible trans channels of

947

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:16,240

last century some with 50 60

948

00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:19,520

even 70 years experience

949

00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:21,280

and those great

950

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:24,880

wisdom keepers and and masters of almost

951

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:27,760

a lost tradition now

952

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,079

those individuals taught me and i was

953

00:40:36,310 --> 00:40:32,640

mentored by the president of the college

954

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:36,320

of psychic studies susana mckinnery

955

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:39,839

and she took me on board at a very very

956

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,480

early age and i

957

00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:44,640

became

958

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:47,359

her protege and

959

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:50,960

she described me as having an octave

960

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:54,000

higher in frequency and energy than the

961

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:56,319

other traditional mediums

962

00:41:02,309 --> 00:40:59,520

who were part of her stable at that time

963

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:02,319

and she saw something unique and special

964

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:03,119

in

965

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:04,839

my work

966

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:08,400

and that took me on

967

00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,760

creating programs specifically for

968

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:13,839

under 35s

969

00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:17,200

now at the time we didn't have phrases

970

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,720

like millennials we didn't have crystals

971

00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:23,359

we didn't have rainbows but

972

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:26,079

the predominance of my work has always

973

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,119

been to work with the new frontier and

974

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:31,280

to work with

975

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,520

those individuals who have a very rich

976
00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,079
and deep and innate

977
00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,480
knowledge and wisdom

978
00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:42,319
that is

979
00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:45,920
intrinsic to service and transforming

980
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:47,359
the planet transforming the

981
00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:49,839
consciousness of the planet

982
00:41:55,589 --> 00:41:54,560
so for the last 20 years or so i've been

983
00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:55,599
working

984
00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:56,400
on

985
00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,480
creating developing supporting a global

986
00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:02,400
community of

987
00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:05,599
evolutionaries and revolutionaries who

988
00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:09,359

see it within themselves to make a stand

989

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:12,400

in terms of humanity and saving our

990

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:13,680

planet

991

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:14,720

so

992

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:18,880

the whole course of my unfoldment in

993

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,440

terms of my work has always been about

994

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:25,200

saving the planet

995

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:28,240

aiding humanity utilizing

996

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,640

genuine and really solid grounded and

997

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,920

powerful

998

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:35,920

metaphysics

999

00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:38,319

to change our reality and

1000

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,680

i set that goal very early on in my

1001
00:42:46,270 --> 00:42:42,960
training

1002
00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:46,280
that if i was going to train in

1003
00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:47,839
metaphysics

1004
00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:49,839
then i would

1005
00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:51,520
no doubt

1006
00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:55,280
be able to access the evidence and as

1007
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,119
you know it's one of my passions to

1008
00:43:04,390 --> 00:43:01,920
collect footage to

1009
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:04,400
work with the direct communication at

1010
00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,520
the stargates at the power sites and

1011
00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:09,839
that i do film

1012
00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:13,119
there's always these huge questions that

1013
00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:16,640

are left unanswered when we don't

1014

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:19,440

access the evidence and so

1015

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:23,520

while i'm fascinated in research i

1016

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:28,160

am passionate about quality metaphysics

1017

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:30,640

quality consciousness training

1018

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,400

so that we can achieve the all-important

1019

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:36,960

evolutionary status

1020

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,720

so that we can

1021

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,400

move into

1022

00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:43,280

the next phase which is of course

1023

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:44,800

contact

1024

00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:47,680

which is of course an education beyond

1025

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:50,079

3d and 4d

1026

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,119

um

1027

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:52,720

really looking to

1028

00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:57,119

our universe for answers once we also

1029

00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:59,599

discover that the answers are within

1030

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,920

ourselves equally

1031

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,480

so i'm hugely interested in the

1032

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:06,880

corridors what corridors of learning

1033

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,720

what corridors of contact can assist us

1034

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,760

accelerate us progress us

1035

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:15,599

and so

1036

00:44:20,829 --> 00:44:17,280

deeply

1037

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:20,839

connecting with these sacred

1038

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,119

experiences high frequency

1039

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:25,440

groundbreaking biblical often

1040

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:29,119

experiences and what happens not only to

1041

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:32,640

me when i am working at stargates or in

1042

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,119

communication with contact

1043

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:36,960

but what happens with

1044

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:39,200

with those um

1045

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,480

i am training i am guiding at

1046

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,480

ancient sites

1047

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:46,000

so it's

1048

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:48,800

a phenomenal job i

1049

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:52,800

travel all over the world just to

1050

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:55,680

stargates just to

1051
00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:58,960
power sites um it's part of my service

1052
00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,440
as an earth grid worker i mean it's

1053
00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:04,240
simply phenomenal

1054
00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:07,359
in terms of the way that i'm working

1055
00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,560
with a quantum alchemy around

1056
00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:12,640
the earth and

1057
00:45:16,470 --> 00:45:15,280
we're really being called at this time

1058
00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:16,480
to

1059
00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:19,440
pioneer new ways in this arena as you

1060
00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:23,280
know i think what next is on

1061
00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:27,440
every panel's uh top question list it

1062
00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:30,560
really is what is next and that's always

1063
00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:31,760

been

1064

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:33,280

my question

1065

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,280

how do we take it into the what's next

1066

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:39,040

and that means

1067

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:40,880

we must always be

1068

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,000

divinely and sacredly guided and with we

1069

00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:46,720

must always be connected and we must

1070

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,040

always always always

1071

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:51,359

question and reset

1072

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:53,200

the ego and

1073

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:56,160

the limitations that we set upon our

1074

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:59,200

reality based in our beliefs and our

1075

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:01,920

knowledge bases as well so

1076

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,079

i can go on and on and on because so

1077

00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:06,480

many different areas are so

1078

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:09,680

interconnected and such a profound

1079

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:10,720

part

1080

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:14,079

all of the mechanics of the various

1081

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:17,200

different areas come together in my work

1082

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:21,280

i don't just specialize in one area

1083

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:23,119

i'm

1084

00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:31,839

mechanics

1085

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:34,800

because we have to solve

1086

00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:37,680

the false matrix we have to solve the

1087

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:41,760

false timelines and that's what i'm

1088

00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:44,880

hugely hugely passionate about and

1089

00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:48,000

hugely awake about too

1090

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:49,839

you mentioned

1091

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:50,960

some of the

1092

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:54,000

uh sensational parts of this we all love

1093

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,920

to hear those stories so i want to back

1094

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,680

up for just a second

1095

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:59,599

before we start to move forward because

1096

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:01,119

you mentioned

1097

00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,880

uh when you were 17 with your

1098

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,480

grandmother's passing

1099

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:06,960

that it started to become physical that

1100

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,920

things started to move around the house

1101
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:11,760
was that the first what moved around the

1102
00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:14,640
house what what happened there

1103
00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:15,599
well

1104
00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:18,560
when grandmother passed

1105
00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:21,599
we experienced a lot of physical

1106
00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:24,480
activity and my grandmother

1107
00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:29,040
was by my side non-stop

1108
00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:31,839
and because of the nature of my

1109
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:35,280
childhood this isn't something that was

1110
00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:38,720
shocking or new in fact

1111
00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:40,400
it's something that

1112
00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:43,839
most of us experience in my family i i

1113
00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:47,040

actually come from the north of england

1114

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:47,920

and

1115

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:49,599

we live on

1116

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,160

the parameters of the roman war which as

1117

00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:56,160

you know is an

1118

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,119

immense boundary for the ancient

1119

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:01,520

knowledge of egypt and i spent my

1120

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,640

childhood growing up playing on the

1121

00:48:08,550 --> 00:48:06,640

roman wall and

1122

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,560

being connected

1123

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:10,640

with spirit

1124

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:14,079

being awake as a medium

1125

00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:17,280

was something that is is part of my

1126

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,319

childhood is part of my whole family's

1127

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:22,160

experience

1128

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:23,040

so

1129

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,559

based on

1130

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:27,200

that experience

1131

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,160

i had

1132

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:31,280

no question that

1133

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:32,160

my

1134

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,000

service would be in this arena at a very

1135

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:38,480

early age i'm

1136

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,040

i suppose i'm uh adult indigo um

1137

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:45,280

but more than that i'm

1138

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:49,760

an individual who is simply wired in

1139

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,480

a metaphysical way in a quantum way

1140

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:54,559

which means i

1141

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:57,040

learn differently i experience

1142

00:49:03,270 --> 00:48:59,680

differently

1143

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:03,280

this is this is the path that was chosen

1144

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:05,920

for me so my first initiation of course

1145

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:08,720

was at 17 and uh

1146

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:09,440

it

1147

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,280

inspired the most incredible journey

1148

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:15,520

and when you started to see these

1149

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:16,800

objects

1150

00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:19,200

move around was that an indication to

1151

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,800

you that there was

1152

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,240

i mean you already knew that there was

1153

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:24,720

something else to the world but

1154

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:28,160

absolutely i mean there's prophecy

1155

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:31,280

i had prophecy i was able to do readings

1156

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,079

for

1157

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:35,040

individuals i was always able to

1158

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:38,079

read energy and read the consciousness

1159

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:42,160

behind the words etc etc i was

1160

00:49:48,190 --> 00:49:46,079

able to experience telekinesis i was

1161

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:48,200

able to

1162

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:49,760

experience

1163

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:50,640

um

1164

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:54,160

prophecy telepathy i mean clairvoyance i

1165

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:58,000

mean i had all of these gifts in belt

1166

00:50:02,430 --> 00:49:59,760

these weren't

1167

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:02,440

um gifts or

1168

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:07,280

technologies that i had to sit in circle

1169

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:10,800

to develop or sit in training to develop

1170

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:15,599

i already had an incredible stable of

1171

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:16,880

gifts

1172

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:19,920

that you would place in that

1173

00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:22,559

psi range

1174

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:26,000

and in terms of my work today i work

1175

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:29,680

hugely through biology through the heart

1176
00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:32,160
through the mind and i don't

1177
00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:35,280
work with one particular technology

1178
00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:36,880
dominantly

1179
00:50:38,829 --> 00:50:38,000
so

1180
00:50:50,829 --> 00:50:38,839
i

1181
00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:50,839
pursue the

1182
00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:56,800
unfolding of these gifts um so 17

1183
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:00,559
was the gateway in 17 was

1184
00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:03,280
the gateway that i stepped into to

1185
00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,880
commit myself to my purpose there was

1186
00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:08,880
no other path that i

1187
00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:11,839
really deeply wanted to pursue i

1188
00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:12,880

was

1189

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:15,760

also at art college at the time

1190

00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:18,640

but even within the context of that

1191

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,079

the drawing skills that i was developing

1192

00:51:26,589 --> 00:51:24,640

was all part of that inner world

1193

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:26,599

development the imagination

1194

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,240

visualization

1195

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:30,160

being able to

1196

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,040

work with trends etc etc because i was

1197

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:35,520

also a design student

1198

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:39,119

so there have been so many uh various

1199

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,760

components of my life which have given

1200

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:43,119

me that

1201
00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:44,160
um

1202
00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:46,720
that nod in terms of

1203
00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:49,680
we're taking you to the development of

1204
00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:51,839
metaphysics

1205
00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:52,880
and

1206
00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:59,599
this is not just a special interest area

1207
00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:01,680
of mine i see

1208
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,800
the way that we have been

1209
00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:06,559
manipulated

1210
00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:08,960
everything that we experience in our

1211
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:10,079
lives

1212
00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,000
is metaphysically experienced whether we

1213
00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:17,119

are being hijacked in terms of the worm

1214

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,319

the false matrix etc etc these exchanges

1215

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:22,319

are all frequency

1216

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:23,359

so

1217

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:24,400

from

1218

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:25,920

the development

1219

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:29,200

of my training at 17

1220

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,559

i've been deeply connected and dedicated

1221

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:35,040

with metaphysics

1222

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:36,240

to

1223

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:37,920

reset

1224

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,520

and with that comes the immaculate

1225

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,200

metaphysics

1226

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:49,599

and the immaculate information the

1227

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:52,000

immaculate guidance the immaculate

1228

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:56,950

and

1229

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:00,240

the experience that i had with my

1230

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,400

grandmother aide telekinesis

1231

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:06,960

that's been incredibly important later

1232

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,200

on because as my work has ramped up

1233

00:53:15,430 --> 00:53:13,599

then i can

1234

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:15,440

call in contact

1235

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,839

time and location

1236

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:19,040

and

1237

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:23,280

we have direct contact we have ufo

1238

00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:24,720

fleets

1239

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:27,280

emerging they came in

1240

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,440

shasta egypt tokyo i mean

1241

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:33,440

this year has been

1242

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:37,520

just one huge contact experience after

1243

00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:38,880

another so

1244

00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:43,359

the very early beginnings of my work

1245

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:45,440

which of course

1246

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:48,559

were all about me being a very natural

1247

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:51,920

and gifted medium it took

1248

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:55,359

dedicated training i mean what were 30

1249

00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:58,079

years later now and

1250

00:54:02,950 --> 00:54:00,640

oh my goodness i'm still so massively

1251
00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,960
committed to

1252
00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:04,800
really taking this work to the outer

1253
00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:07,040
limits so we can

1254
00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:10,400
really understand it and understand how

1255
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:13,200
potent and powerful and world-changing

1256
00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:14,720
it can be

1257
00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:17,920
so that's my story yeah do you find

1258
00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:19,760
we've got about three minutes before the

1259
00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:22,400
break tracy do you find that you

1260
00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:25,599
mentioned the under 35 at that time

1261
00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:26,960
and

1262
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:29,440
do you find that the generations the

1263
00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:31,040

kids today

1264

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,000

are fully upright and awoke

1265

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:36,720

right that they have gifts in their dna

1266

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:38,319

that

1267

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,760

i don't remember having these kind of

1268

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:41,280

gifts when i was a kid i wasn't that

1269

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:42,240

awake

1270

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:45,440

but today the the these next generations

1271

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:47,599

are pretty bright aren't they

1272

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:51,599

yes they are completely wired um

1273

00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:55,440

my husband is creator of zen awakening

1274

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:59,200

festival um it's a conscious festival i

1275

00:55:02,069 --> 00:55:00,240

mean

1276

00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:02,079

his project is

1277

00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:05,839

such an honor to be part of it's an

1278

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:08,240

incredible project in terms of the

1279

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:10,240

service to this

1280

00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:13,520

new generation of spiritual seekers

1281

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:17,680

yes they are completely wired

1282

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,559

to save the planet

1283

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:23,200

what i continuously

1284

00:55:28,510 --> 00:55:27,119

find when i speak with this generation i

1285

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,520

mean we're

1286

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:31,680

generating so much support

1287

00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:34,400

for this generation i truly

1288

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:36,559

believe in them

1289

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:39,200

they also require

1290

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,599

immensely cutting edge new frontier

1291

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:45,839

technologies

1292

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:47,200

they

1293

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,200

are respondent only to truth

1294

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,559

integrity

1295

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,960

authenticity

1296

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:55,839

so

1297

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,400

they are immensely awake they require

1298

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:02,640

mentors who are

1299

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:05,359

completely genuine and completely awake

1300

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:07,599

too and i believe

1301
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:11,280
they call each and every one of us

1302
00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:15,040
to stand in our power and to

1303
00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:16,960
activate

1304
00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:19,599
these gifts also

1305
00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:22,640
they demonstrate the dream of

1306
00:56:28,829 --> 00:56:27,119
our reality as humanity on the planet

1307
00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:28,839
what i find

1308
00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:31,359
particularly moving is

1309
00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,920
their ability to

1310
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,000
mobilize and

1311
00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,680
that's

1312
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:39,359
an exceptionally

1313
00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,960

important part of my work when i support

1314

00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:44,400

this generation

1315

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:45,520

so

1316

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,040

20 years ago

1317

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:50,160

i did the same in london and

1318

00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:51,040

now

1319

00:56:57,670 --> 00:56:54,000

today we're doing the same in the united

1320

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:57,680

states and it's it's my pleasure to work

1321

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,079

with the evolutionaries of the next

1322

00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:02,319

generation i mean they're just

1323

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,760

outstanding

1324

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,079

let's take a break right here tracy and

1325

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,319

when we come back we'll uh we'll jump

1326

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:10,880

into 3d and 5d

1327

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,680

and

1328

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:13,599

he brought up hadrian's wall i'm not

1329

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:15,040

going to let that get away from us

1330

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:16,640

either we'll come back to that too as

1331

00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:19,520

well i guess tonight live from the uk

1332

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:21,520

tracy ash this is fade to black i'm your

1333

00:57:28,560 --> 00:57:23,280

host jimmy church stay with us we'll be

1334

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:38,860

[Music]

1335

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,670

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1336

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:52,240

on the game changer radio network and

1337

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:56,960

kgra the global radio alliance

1338

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:59,520

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1339

00:58:05,050 --> 00:58:00,559

station

1340

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:05,060

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1341

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:13,030

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1342

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:17,040

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1343

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,359

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1344

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:21,839

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1345

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,319

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1346

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:25,920

panel with eric

1347

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:27,520

linda molten howe

1348

00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:30,480

jason martell billy carson and david

1349

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:31,680

wilcock

1350

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,480

join george nori naseem haramain robert

1351

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:36,880

shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1352

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:39,440

julia mosbridge theresa yaneres and

1353

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:41,359

another 50 speakers who will be

1354

00:58:46,270 --> 00:58:44,400

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1355

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,280

expo just go to

1356

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,319

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1357

00:58:55,109 --> 00:58:51,119

full conference schedule or click on the

1358

00:58:56,940 --> 00:58:55,119

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1359

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:56,950

go backly tabby

1360

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:03,510

folks this is very important information

1361

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:05,920

what's to be said about cbd

1362

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:08,799

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1363

00:59:15,750 --> 00:59:13,119

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1364

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:15,760

this wonderful product won't get you

1365

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,920

high no matter what amount you take what

1366

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:20,400

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1367

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,760

tied but you can google cbd benefits and

1368

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:25,760

be astounded when you're finished

1369

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:27,920

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1370

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:30,480

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1371

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,119

dot com and purchase life is good when

1372

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:35,599

you feel good people are tired of pain

1373

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,760

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1374

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,680

products to help them with

1375

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,480

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1376

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,640

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1377

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:46,960

ancient life oil is about helping people

1378

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:49,760

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1379

00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:52,559

the product is the ceo takes it every

1380

00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:55,440

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1381

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:58,000

com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1382

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,880

a great day

1383

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:02,640

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1384

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,549

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1385

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:10,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1386

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,599

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1387

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:16,079

game changer network and the kgra

1388

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:19,680

digital broadcast station

1389

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:21,920

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1390

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:24,000

jimmychurchradio.com

1391

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:26,960

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1392

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:28,960

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1393

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:36,870

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1394

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,480

we're the honey brothers

1395

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:40,720

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1396

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:43,920

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1397

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:46,640

with angioprim angioprim is the original

1398

01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:48,799

liquid oral chelation supplement

1399

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:50,799

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1400

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,880

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1401

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:54,880

arteries that can cause blockages

1402

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,559

scientific research proves the active

1403

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,640

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1404

01:01:03,030 --> 01:01:00,720

oral chelation action that helps promote

1405

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,040

cardiovascular health find out more go

1406

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,200

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1407

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:07,440

consultant by calling angioprim toll

1408

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,670

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1409

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:15,599

and you can become an official fate or

1410

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:17,920

not by just going to our membership

1411

01:01:19,950 --> 01:01:18,880

section

1412

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:19,960

at

1413

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,680

1414

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:23,520

hey it's grace can we talk about

1415

01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:25,920

something serious for a minute your age

1416

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,559

getting old has its perks but remember

1417

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,960

being a few years younger you know your

1418

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:33,040

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1419

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:34,880

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1420

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,960

haunting you and you just felt better

1421

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:38,880

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1422

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:41,680

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1423

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:44,000

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1424

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,799

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1425

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,720

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1426
01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:50,480
helps your body maintain its peak

1427
01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,640
performance and fight the aging process

1428
01:01:57,030 --> 01:01:54,960
imagine sleeping better looking better

1429
01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,040
and feeling better see how nature's

1430
01:02:02,270 --> 01:01:59,680
youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1431
01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,280
just like you at naturesyouth.com

1432
01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:04,400
naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1433
01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:05,839
feel when your family and friends are

1434
01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:08,079
asking you what you did to look so good

1435
01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,720
your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1436
01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,559
it's time to start looking better and

1437
01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:14,640
feeling better learn more and order your

1438
01:02:18,270 --> 01:02:17,440

nature's use rsf at naturesyouth.com

1439

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:18,280

that's

1440

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1441

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1442

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,119

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1443

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:31,520

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1444

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:36,960

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1445

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:38,640

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1446

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:40,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1447

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:42,640

church on fade to black across the globe

1448

01:02:47,880 --> 01:02:44,480

on the game changer radio network and

1449

01:03:03,290 --> 01:02:47,890

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1450

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,150

[Music]

1451

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,240

all right welcome back faded black i am

1452

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:12,240

your host jimmy church tonight our guest

1453

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:15,039

live from the uk tracy ash is with us

1454

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:17,200

tomorrow night daryl sims the alien

1455

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:18,880

hunter is here

1456

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:21,440

wednesday night richard bleep and dolan

1457

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,640

he will be our last guest of 2018. i

1458

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:26,960

know it sounds strange that early in the

1459

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:29,359

month but it's just the way the schedule

1460

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,079

is playing itself out we will have a

1461

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:34,240

couple of fader nights so everybody just

1462

01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:36,880

relax there but tonight it's tracy ash

1463

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,559

and and tracy i want to go back you

1464

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:40,160

mentioned something that i thought was

1465

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:41,440

great where

1466

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:43,359

you said that when you're out speaking

1467

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:45,200

and you're doing panels you get the

1468

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:47,200

question right when

1469

01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:50,799

when what's going on and i have had so

1470

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:54,079

many emails and and comments about this

1471

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:57,359

that it's very simple jimmy i'm sick and

1472

01:04:02,630 --> 01:03:59,680

tired of waiting for this 5d thing is it

1473

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:02,640

going to be this year what is going on

1474

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:05,359

i'm about ready to give up right

1475

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,400

so

1476

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,799

what can everybody expect what you know

1477

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:10,400

is this something that's going to happen

1478

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:13,839

all at once or is this a personal thing

1479

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:15,200

uh you know what's what's happening

1480

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,160

there

1481

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:19,359

okay i'm just gonna retract on

1482

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,400

something you mentioned earlier about

1483

01:04:27,069 --> 01:04:24,960

the new kids you know how the new kids

1484

01:04:29,270 --> 01:04:27,079

are like totally

1485

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:29,280

configured their

1486

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,480

game changes their reality changes no

1487

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:33,760

doubt so

1488

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,640

those kids operate on an entirely

1489

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:41,520

different frequency just as i do in

1490

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:46,160

terms of my metaphysical training and my

1491

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:48,720

commitment to ability

1492

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,319

i want to go back to you in terms of

1493

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:54,480

what you described

1494

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:55,839

i can

1495

01:05:02,309 --> 01:05:00,160

say for example train you so you are

1496

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:02,319

reset and

1497

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:06,079

what needs to happen is

1498

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,079

where we have particular aspects of

1499

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:12,240

programming there are frequency

1500

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:14,640

distortions consciousness distortions

1501
01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:18,480
that impact our reality

1502
01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:19,760
so

1503
01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:20,559
we

1504
01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:24,400
enter into quality training

1505
01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,119
and then that resets us

1506
01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:29,280
so that we are

1507
01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,280
in resonance

1508
01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:33,920
and resonant with

1509
01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:38,480
this new quantum generation

1510
01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:41,359
and that is where we can

1511
01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:45,200
consciously accelerate so

1512
01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:46,240
when i

1513
01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:51,039

embark on training individuals

1514

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:52,000

there

1515

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:53,440

needs to be

1516

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:56,240

a free will activation uh

1517

01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:58,319

pursuing of

1518

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,079

that particular gateway of reality so

1519

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:05,200

in many respects even in terms of my own

1520

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,480

training my own practices we must

1521

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:10,640

dedicate to practice

1522

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:14,559

we must of course be hugely inspired by

1523

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:18,400

research but we must not cling to the

1524

01:06:24,270 --> 01:06:21,839

words of our researchers and experts

1525

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:24,280

we're all part of

1526

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:27,920

creating a genuine shift if we

1527

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:31,599

choose it and take responsibility

1528

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:33,039

so

1529

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:39,599

do not wait

1530

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:41,200

i believe

1531

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:42,960

for example

1532

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:48,079

this is why i take people on sky watches

1533

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:49,280

because

1534

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:50,720

even when

1535

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:53,839

we perhaps are not so

1536

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:55,920

inspired to

1537

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:58,880

meditate to dedicate to meditate and

1538

01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:02,000

really untangle ourselves from false

1539

01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:05,359

matrix and programs that are associated

1540

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:08,319

with the 3d timeline

1541

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:11,839

the hijacks of our day-to-day lives

1542

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:12,880

must

1543

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:16,960

be also solved so that we can

1544

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:21,280

enter into this transition also so it's

1545

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:25,760

quite a battle currently in terms of

1546

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:29,599

how we pursue ascension

1547

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,119

5d

1548

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:33,599

um sacred reality

1549

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:37,119

and how we continuously solve it as we

1550

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,960

move through our lives as we move

1551
01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:39,920
through

1552
01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:43,119
the many gateways of reality that we

1553
01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:46,480
experience on a day-to-day basis also

1554
01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:50,319
so there are many different factors

1555
01:08:01,589 --> 01:07:51,200
i

1556
01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:01,599
to

1557
01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:05,760
you through it

1558
01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:08,960
so contact experiences stargates power

1559
01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:13,440
sites being trained by individuals who

1560
01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:16,960
are in that quantum in that 5d in that

1561
01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:20,159
sacred destiny these are all critical

1562
01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:21,520
factors

1563
01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,120

frequency food etc etc and as you know

1564

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:27,520

it's about looking at so many different

1565

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,480

components of our lifestyle

1566

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:33,120

um moving away from

1567

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,480

the superficial spiritual stuff the

1568

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:38,400

technologies

1569

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:41,279

that are low impact no impact

1570

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:44,400

and really getting into the

1571

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:45,600

totally

1572

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:46,719

solid

1573

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,839

grounded authentic consciousness

1574

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:50,960

training

1575

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:53,600

and it gives you the results so

1576

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:56,560

for example if i do a sky watch we have

1577

01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:00,239

contact and that brings in the zero

1578

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:02,799

point technologies the new technologies

1579

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:06,319

it integrates those technologies into

1580

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:09,440

those individuals present and of course

1581

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:12,719

those kind of experiences the real deal

1582

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,040

experiences

1583

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:17,759

they're gonna take you to

1584

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,120

registering the reality of it without

1585

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:23,199

doubt without question

1586

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:24,239

so

1587

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:27,600

in terms of the prophecies in terms of

1588

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:31,520

the information that i receive through

1589

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:34,560

my constant journeys to power sites my

1590

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:35,759

constant

1591

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:37,679

journeys with

1592

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:40,719

the extraterrestrial intelligence that's

1593

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:43,920

assisting my work for this great

1594

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:45,839

shift and awakening that's happening on

1595

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:50,319

the planet i mean we are being aided

1596

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:54,400

there is no doubt and what i did in

1597

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:56,000

april

1598

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:57,679

i had

1599

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:00,880

a massive contact experience at shasta i

1600

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:04,320

mean a whole fleet emerged

1601
01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:06,000
i was with

1602
01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:10,719
sherry arilano who is a creator of the

1603
01:10:15,510 --> 01:10:12,640
ascension sessions

1604
01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,520
and between us we were able to capture

1605
01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:17,199
this

1606
01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:19,920
experience that was just extraordinary

1607
01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,560
her son was present also this has also

1608
01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:23,920
been

1609
01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:25,679
researched by

1610
01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:29,280
sisetti australia we've got a massive

1611
01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:30,960
report on it

1612
01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:34,800
i presented it at

1613
01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:39,199

san francisco a new living expo in april

1614

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:41,920

because of course the question was there

1615

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:43,040

again

1616

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:45,600

when is ascension gonna happen and of

1617

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:48,640

course when these questions come in

1618

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:50,800

often

1619

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,320

it can't be answered by those who

1620

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:57,040

haven't experienced it yet so i

1621

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:00,560

presented it on the ascension panel

1622

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:03,040

um at san francisco

1623

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,320

and i mean laura eisenhower looked at it

1624

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:08,880

she went this is the best

1625

01:11:18,030 --> 01:11:17,189

it was presented

1626

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,040

i'm

1627

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:20,159

dedicated to

1628

01:11:24,830 --> 01:11:24,000

obtaining the proof that we all need in

1629

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,840

this

1630

01:11:29,550 --> 01:11:26,560

arena and

1631

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:29,560

the work that i do is dedicated to

1632

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:32,719

exactly that jimmy i

1633

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:36,159

i do not wish to offer

1634

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:39,360

any services any training to individuals

1635

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,719

without seeing remarkable results

1636

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:44,560

and

1637

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,159

the training programs that i offer we

1638

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,760

offer

1639

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:51,440

we have aims

1640

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:54,719

which is a newly launched project ames

1641

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,600

is

1642

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:58,159

ancient intelligence mystery school i

1643

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:01,199

mean i uh work off

1644

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:05,120

my past life memories as regards to

1645

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:06,880

mystery schools um

1646

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,120

[Music]

1647

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:11,040

yeah let me jump in there tracy really

1648

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:14,480

quick um this is a good point to ask

1649

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:19,440

the ancients seem to have achieved 5d

1650

01:12:24,310 --> 01:12:21,360

and they were there the hermetic schools

1651
01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,320
the mystery schools that they made the

1652
01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:25,679
transition

1653
01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:26,719
and then it

1654
01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:28,480
somehow went away

1655
01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:30,800
and now we're trying to get back to

1656
01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:33,760
where the ancients had already achieved

1657
01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:36,400
and had already gotten there why did we

1658
01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,840
lose it why were we at 5d at one point

1659
01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:42,320
and just let it go

1660
01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:45,760
well interesting question

1661
01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:47,120
i believe

1662
01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,159
that

1663
01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:50,560

our sovereign right currently on the

1664

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:51,679

planet

1665

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:53,120

is to

1666

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:55,440

live on sacred earth live in sacred

1667

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,960

destiny

1668

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:59,120

i believe there's a huge ascension

1669

01:13:03,910 --> 01:13:00,320

cover-up

1670

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:03,920

and if we look to the stargate the power

1671

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:07,280

sites the grid all over the planet

1672

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:09,920

there is evidence today and i believe

1673

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:12,960

this is where contact is

1674

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:14,719

going to show up

1675

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:18,480

and is going to become more available

1676

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:21,679

through the stargates

1677

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:24,080

but what we need to do is we need to

1678

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:25,760

solve

1679

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:30,560

would because of course there are

1680

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:33,280

frequency distortions associated with

1681

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:34,480

that so

1682

01:13:40,590 --> 01:13:38,159

the gateways for so many of us

1683

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:40,600

are closed and again that's the

1684

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:43,600

manipulation of the false matrix and the

1685

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,440

enslavement or even the perceived

1686

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:49,679

enslavement

1687

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:50,960

so

1688

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:52,719

once we

1689

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:54,080

resume

1690

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:57,840

our connection with for example

1691

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:01,360

stargates ancient sites

1692

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:04,560

those sites those stargates those power

1693

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:05,840

sites

1694

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:09,760

are encrypted with the data the reality

1695

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,480

gateways as they were then

1696

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:14,960

and if we are

1697

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:16,480

directed

1698

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:19,520

at sites by individuals who are

1699

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:21,760

gatekeepers

1700

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:25,600

then that will take us into

1701

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:27,920

not only stepping into the gateway but

1702

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,920

stepping through the gateway of

1703

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:31,360

ascension

1704

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:32,640

so it's

1705

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,679

highly important as a guideline for your

1706

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:37,199

listeners

1707

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:39,280

that

1708

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:40,960

every mentor

1709

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:42,960

that you

1710

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:45,600

brush with in terms of whether it's

1711

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,600

inspiration whether it is training

1712

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:50,800

the

1713

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,239

formidable frequency

1714

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:56,480

read the frequency

1715

01:15:02,070 --> 01:14:58,960

feel the frequency

1716

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:02,080

of the mentor of the researcher of the

1717

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:03,920

expert

1718

01:15:08,830 --> 01:15:07,199

because that will indicate

1719

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:08,840

whether or not that

1720

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:12,880

individual is really um there within the

1721

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:15,360

context of sacred within the context of

1722

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:16,640

ascension

1723

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:20,159

so we often fill in the gaps the blind

1724

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:23,360

spots in terms of information and even

1725

01:15:28,950 --> 01:15:26,080

in our arena there are

1726

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:28,960

areas within our arena where

1727

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:32,320

our own blind spots are filled with data

1728

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,159

that is and does need to be questioned

1729

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,640

is questionable so

1730

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:39,840

for me

1731

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:41,040

i believe

1732

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:44,400

we must show up at

1733

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,840

the ancient sites we must show up in

1734

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:49,840

training we must

1735

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:54,000

direct experience and it's very simple

1736

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:57,679

if we are experiencing it

1737

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:00,880

it's the real deal if we're not then we

1738

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:04,320

have to reset and we need to

1739

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:08,320

look to new corridors of learning of

1740

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,719

inspiration

1741

01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:13,360

one thing we have which is hugely

1742

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:15,840

important is

1743

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:18,159

our sacred planet

1744

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:19,440

is

1745

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:22,560

the critical technology it holds all of

1746

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,719

the data on all the timelines is a huge

1747

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:29,360

resource remember the false matrix it

1748

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:32,640

distorts your energy system

1749

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,159

so you will be a little offset in terms

1750

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,880

of our sacred earth

1751

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:40,560

so when we

1752

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:43,920

for example show up at sites

1753

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:46,640

power sites stargates

1754

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:48,560

what i've also

1755

01:16:54,189 --> 01:16:52,400

registered through my research is

1756

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:54,199

there is

1757

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:57,440

predominantly at these gateways at

1758

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:00,800

ancient sites egypt in particular i

1759

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:05,040

run about eight nine um tours a year in

1760

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:06,400

egypt

1761

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,360

um

1762

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:09,280

my passport

1763

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:10,159

is

1764

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:16,239
stamps in egypt just over the last two

1765

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,000
three years alone

1766

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:20,560
so i'm constantly

1767

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:25,280
researching at these sites i am not just

1768

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,159
an office based researcher

1769

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:30,400
what i've registered at all of the

1770

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:33,520
stargates that i visit is there is one

1771

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,080
mineral present which is hugely

1772

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:38,719
important in terms of taking us back

1773

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:43,120
into the sacred that mineral is calcite

1774

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:46,880
and calcite is seen in the solar temples

1775

01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:48,880
it was

1776

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:55,679

or the casing stones on the great

1777

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:57,440

pyramids

1778

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:00,960

uh calcite is present at uluru uluru is

1779

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:03,520

another major stargate that i work

1780

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,960

at and i'll be

1781

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:06,960

speaking and working

1782

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:10,320

at uluru with a

1783

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:13,520

cosmic consciousness conference

1784

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:14,719

um

1785

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:18,800

so we have this material it's a dream

1786

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:21,440

material it's a sacred dream material

1787

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,880

it's a sacred reality material now

1788

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,400

that material

1789

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,520

when we begin to meditate with it

1790

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:30,480

it

1791

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:34,000

resets our entire

1792

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,760

energy system our entire consciousness

1793

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:39,440

and so

1794

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:40,400

where

1795

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:47,280

cannot reach the void any longer

1796

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,560

it reinstates reinstalls

1797

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:52,400

the sacred feminine

1798

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,000

and it allows us to

1799

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,400

step into the void

1800

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,199

so we're standing on that gateway which

1801
01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,600
is the quantum which is the 5d which is

1802
01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:05,120
the sacred

1803
01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:08,640
and that takes us into bending breaking

1804
01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:12,480
all the rules of conventional 3 and 4d

1805
01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:16,400
realities the false matrix

1806
01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:19,600
yeah tracy what is the false matrix

1807
01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,040
so it's

1808
01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:23,440
the reality that we find ourselves in

1809
01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:26,320
that completely locks us out of our

1810
01:19:32,110 --> 01:19:29,440
sovereign and sacred rights our destiny

1811
01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,120
to live on this planet as

1812
01:19:41,870 --> 01:19:34,080
custodians

1813
01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:41,880

in sacred love in

1814

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:45,280

relationships where we've walked with

1815

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:49,520

our flames and the souls that love us

1816

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:52,239

eternally i mean

1817

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,040

this is a completely

1818

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:57,600

different paradigm so we unlock the

1819

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:00,000

false matrix is low frequency

1820

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:02,480

stereotypes low frequency generic

1821

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:05,920

stereotypes and all the attachments

1822

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:08,400

that we have to those

1823

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:11,920

low frequency values that debase who we

1824

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:15,280

are as a species on the planet

1825

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:16,719

so that's

1826

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:20,880

what i seek to untangle myself from

1827

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,120

um and of course

1828

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:26,159

you are the same in terms of the

1829

01:20:32,630 --> 01:20:29,199

individuals you interview on

1830

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,640

your show it's it's a big question

1831

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:35,280

setting ourselves free liberating

1832

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:38,960

ourselves as humanity and liberating

1833

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:41,760

ourselves to love so that the next

1834

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:44,480

generation can

1835

01:20:52,630 --> 01:20:48,239

stand in their sacred power

1836

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:52,640

enough to

1837

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,440

create the much needed solutions in the

1838

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:56,800

world

1839

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:59,199

so that's right they're not enslaved

1840

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:00,719

yeah and why

1841

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:04,480

why would they that's air quotes right

1842

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:05,360

they

1843

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:09,920

the mystery school teachings and

1844

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:12,480

information for so long what is it that

1845

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,600

they want to keep hidden

1846

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:17,520

well

1847

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:20,239

in terms of

1848

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:24,320

generating metaphysical gifts we also

1849

01:21:31,070 --> 01:21:28,320

then can experience a future we

1850

01:21:33,950 --> 01:21:31,080

recognize that we're trans-dimensional

1851

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:33,960

multi-dimensional beings living

1852

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:36,800

multi-incarnations i mean if we go on

1853

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:39,840

and on and on it's mind-blowing

1854

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:43,520

we can no longer be controlled

1855

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:47,840

and and with that if if we all

1856

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:50,960

start to recognize that earth could

1857

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,320

possibly uh be unity at one point

1858

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,120

that that would be the freeing thing

1859

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,199

uh that we all seek

1860

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:03,920

what does that strip from those that are

1861

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:06,320

trying to keep us from doing that i mean

1862

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:08,800

i i understand controlling this but

1863

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:12,000

wouldn't it be a better place

1864

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,840

more profitable if they want to make

1865

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,360

money right

1866

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:17,600

yeah people would be productive and fun

1867

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:19,920

and learning and education and and we

1868

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:22,960

could we could move forward why hold us

1869

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:26,400

back you know what's really fascinating

1870

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:29,440

because i did so much of my training at

1871

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:32,239

the college of psychic studies in london

1872

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:35,199

and then i worked there for

1873

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,120

14 15 years before my international

1874

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,280

career became so

1875

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,960

intense

1876

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:44,880

i was given

1877

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:48,000

private access to the archives there and

1878

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:49,040

during

1879

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,199

the victorian period of course queen

1880

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:54,400

victoria was so proactive in terms of

1881

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,800

the spiritualist movement

1882

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:58,880

she had strong connections the royal

1883

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,880

family had strong connections with the

1884

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:02,719

college of psychic studies which is

1885

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:05,520

based in south kensington

1886

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:09,520

whilst i had access to those archives

1887

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:10,400

i

1888

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,360

was also able to

1889

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:15,360

see that there were

1890

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:18,960

massive connections with the elite with

1891

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:20,560

government

1892

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:24,400

with this particular arena so at

1893

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:29,199

some point within the context of

1894

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:30,960

our journey

1895

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:34,719

with not only the mystery schools but

1896

01:23:39,070 --> 01:23:35,840

with

1897

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,080

the victorian era and that profound

1898

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,320

emergence and interest in egypt which

1899

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:44,560

inspired of course the spiritualist

1900

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,040

movement it inspired so many of the

1901

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:49,760

grapes like casey and blavatsky and

1902

01:23:53,280 --> 01:23:57,110

at some point

1903

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,990

it

1904

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,560

becomes a

1905

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:02,880

critical turning point where that

1906

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:06,960

information is suppressed and as you say

1907

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:09,199

yes yes yes it

1908

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,159

would be incredible for individuals to

1909

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,400

be up to speed within the context of

1910

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,639

their consciousness and

1911

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,719

powering in terms of their sacred

1912

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,239

destiny and

1913

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:23,120

engaging in life with great metaphysical

1914

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:24,239

gifts

1915

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:27,760

so at some point in terms of the

1916

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,920

transition from the 19th century into

1917

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,199

19th

1918

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:35,679

20th 21st century

1919

01:24:40,830 --> 01:24:38,719

there is for sure a manipulation within

1920

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:40,840

the context of what

1921

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:45,600

metaphysical training means

1922

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:50,400

and as you know the elite institutions

1923

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:51,360

they've

1924

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,120

always maintained their para psychology

1925

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:57,679

departments for example

1926

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:58,560

so

1927

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,800

in terms of

1928

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:02,960

real training

1929

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:05,840

the mystery schools bring back into

1930

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,120

balance

1931

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:10,000

sacred feminine and sacred

1932

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:12,880

sacred masculine within the context of

1933

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:17,120

that that means genius human potential

1934

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:18,880

because of course you're engaging with

1935

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:20,639

the potential of your intellect the

1936

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,679

potential of your mind and the

1937

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,400

huge capacity

1938

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:28,159

of the heart

1939

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:30,159

where we have

1940

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:31,840

the heart

1941

01:25:36,030 --> 01:25:34,960

in its greatest potential we also have

1942

01:25:38,550 --> 01:25:36,040

great

1943

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:38,560

self-responsibility and if you

1944

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,360

are

1945

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:41,360

a mystery school

1946

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:44,080

student and expert

1947

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:46,800

you'll be aware that there's been a huge

1948

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:50,080

cover-up as regards to ancient egypt

1949

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,600

that takes me

1950

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:53,280

back into

1951

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:56,719

the 18th and 19th dynasties

1952

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:00,880

it takes me right to akhnatan and it

1953

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:02,639

takes me into

1954

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:06,159

his teachings as regards to sacred love

1955

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:08,480

sacred destiny

1956

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:10,159

being guided

1957

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:14,080

by of course the priests who i also

1958

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:17,440

believe were extraterrestrial guides on

1959

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:19,120

the planet

1960

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,320

um

1961

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,280

so we have these

1962

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:25,760

incredible gateways

1963

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:30,320

of knowledge that have been and can

1964

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:34,320

also exist right now here on the planet

1965

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:36,960

but of course i believe what we must do

1966

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:40,639

is step into the training structures

1967

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:42,400

step into

1968

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:49,679

the relationships and the communities

1969

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:52,239

and the mobilization that

1970

01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:54,639

takes us into raising our frequency

1971

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:58,159

again so we can reconsider

1972

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:01,520

these particular technologies as being

1973

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:04,800

critical in saving the planet

1974

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:08,320

with that in mind once we begin to

1975

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,679

really

1976

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:11,920

develop and accelerate these

1977

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:16,000

technologies i mean contact is ours i

1978

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:17,360

mean

1979

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,480

and for me i

1980

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:22,239

stay very

1981

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,280

tight and close to

1982

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:27,199

the prophecies i followed the

1983

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,120

instructions

1984

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:30,800

where i

1985

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:34,239

am sacred called i show up for projects

1986

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:38,400

i do not create any strategy as regards

1987

01:27:44,830 --> 01:27:41,840

to my projects if i am sacred called

1988

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:44,840

i show up i work i

1989

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:46,400

um

1990

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:49,840

gifted in terms of being able to offer

1991

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:52,560

training programs at particular gateways

1992

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,920

as well

1993

01:27:58,830 --> 01:27:55,600

so

1994

01:28:02,870 --> 01:27:58,840

these are all

1995

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:02,880

technologies experiences that can unplug

1996

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:04,080

us from

1997

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:07,440

the false matrix and that's what we must

1998

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,000

do because each and every country

1999

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:12,320

carries its own

2000

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:14,800

unique collective

2001

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:17,600

frequency its own

2002

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,239

challenges within the context of the

2003

01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:23,120

false matrix within the context of the

2004

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:27,360

elite agenda for example um i do run a

2005

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,000

mystery school in japan also

2006

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:32,239

and that is held at the pyramids of

2007

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:33,520

japan

2008

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,080

in a place called asuka

2009

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:38,320

in nara

2010

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:41,600

it's there where there are perhaps a

2011

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,800

pyramid complex of three pyramids it's

2012

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:46,719

later than egypt

2013

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:49,679

there is a rock ship present there as

2014

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:52,080

well there are stone circles present i

2015

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:53,040

mean

2016

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,800

there has been

2017

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:56,719

so much

2018

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:01,120

deleted and depleted in terms of

2019

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:04,880

this knowledge that ties so

2020

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:08,239

much of the planet together in

2021

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,000

technology of one in a in a in a

2022

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:14,400

consciousness technology

2023

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:18,080

that maintains the alignment with sacred

2024

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,120

reality and the pyramids are huge within

2025

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,600

the context of that well let me take a

2026

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:25,600

break right here when we come back we're

2027

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:27,679

going to talk about some of the more

2028

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,320

important sacred sites around the world

2029

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:32,560

our guest tonight tracy ash live from

2030

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,600

the uk

2031

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:35,199

this is fade to black i'm real simply

2032

01:29:38,600 --> 01:29:36,719

church we'll be right back after this

2033

01:29:44,560 --> 01:29:38,610

short break stay with us

2034

01:29:44,570 --> 01:29:55,110

[Music]

2035

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:58,310

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2036

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,360

you're listening to fade to black

2037

01:30:05,910 --> 01:30:03,280

always on the edge of the hottest

2038

01:30:11,850 --> 01:30:05,920

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2039

01:30:11,860 --> 01:30:25,270

[Applause]

2040

01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:29,189

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2041

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,120

year we've experienced more than our

2042

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:33,600

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2043

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,920

to black and last month i decided to

2044

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:37,920

make sure my family does not have to

2045

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:40,400

worry about food should we get caught in

2046

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,440

a real emergency situation introducing

2047

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:45,920

humana a healthy storable product that

2048

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:47,760

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2049

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,600

it every day instead of just during

2050

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:52,000

those times of duress all new mana

2051

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:54,239

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2052

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:57,600

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2053

01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,159

are made in america with the new mana

2054

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:02,080

pack in your home you'll be able to

2055

01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:03,679

sleep at night knowing that you've

2056

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:05,360

protected your family

2057

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:08,239

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2058

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,880

it now you can too just click on the new

2059

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:13,280

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2060

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:15,440

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2061

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:17,840

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2062

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:20,320

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2063

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:23,360

seriously go back lee tappy

2064

01:31:28,149 --> 01:31:25,440

do you want to be an official fate or

2065

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,159

not of course you do this is jimmy

2066

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:30,400

churchill fade to black just go to our

2067

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:31,600

membership section at

2068

01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:38,830

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2069

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:41,280

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2070

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,239

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2071

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:46,400

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2072

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:48,560

and discover some new ones it's free

2073

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:51,199

readily available online or on mobile

2074

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,280

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2075

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:55,280

your favorite talk shows all in one

2076
01:31:58,830 --> 01:31:57,920
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2077
01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:58,840
go to

2078
01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:00,960
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2079
01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:03,199
the free apps from google play or the

2080
01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,080
itunes app store

2081
01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:09,360
you listen to us and we listen to you

2082
01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:15,629
[Music]

2083
01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:18,320
kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2084
01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,400
lime scale not only leaves white spots

2085
01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:22,000
it clogs pipes and breaks down

2086
01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:23,920
appliances costing you hundreds of

2087
01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:26,159
dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2088
01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,000

lime scale and other water issues like

2089

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:30,159

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2090

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,239

care water products available from wave

2091

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,400

home solutions waves affordable water

2092

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,480

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2093

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,320

you'll love the way your water tastes

2094

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:40,800

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2095

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,080

for more information go to

2096

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:44,159

bestwater123.com

2097

01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,440

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2098

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:51,840

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2099

01:32:56,709 --> 01:32:55,040

radio app from talk stream live

2100

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:56,719

you'll find a great selection of talk

2101
01:33:02,229 --> 01:32:59,600
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2102
01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,239
phenomena and much more download the

2103
01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,480
paranormal radio app now and start

2104
01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,560
listening to the very best in paranormal

2105
01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,800
talk entertainment including the network

2106
01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:10,560
you're listening to right now the

2107
01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:13,760
paranormal radio app free in google play

2108
01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:19,990
you are listening to fade to black with

2109
01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:22,000
jimmy church on the game changing

2110
01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:27,350
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2111
01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:30,239
jimmy church this is revolution the

2112
01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:33,120
revolution will not be televised the

2113
01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:36,400

revolution is on radio

2114

01:33:41,040 --> 01:34:09,350

[Music]

2115

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:12,070

so

2116

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,550

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2117

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,400

your host jimmy church tonight tracy ash

2118

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:25,040

is live with us from the uk

2119

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:27,600

i want to remind everybody this is our

2120

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:30,080

week tomorrow night daryl sims the alien

2121

01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:32,239

hunter is going to be here and wednesday

2122

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,239

night it's richard bleep and dolan our

2123

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:36,239

last guest of 2018 and of course

2124

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,480

thursday night is fader night with

2125

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:40,719

teresa inerras and divine frequency on

2126
01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:43,840
the airwaves followed by open lines all

2127
01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:46,800
night long now tracy we started to uh

2128
01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:49,280
talk about uh different sacred sites

2129
01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:50,960
around the world

2130
01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:53,440
and which you visit regularly let's

2131
01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:55,199
let's go through what what are some of

2132
01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:58,639
the more important sites uh to visit

2133
01:35:02,229 --> 01:34:59,520
okay

2134
01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:02,239
seven gateways to the central sun so we

2135
01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,840
have oh my goodness shasta is huge in

2136
01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:07,520
terms of

2137
01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:12,159
um i was sacred called up there in um

2138
01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:14,239

in april and that's where we had the

2139

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:17,440

direct experience i mean ascension's

2140

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:19,760

happening there and we

2141

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:22,320

premiered that film and i mean it

2142

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,840

delivers it it nails it in terms of this

2143

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:27,600

is what's happening

2144

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,760

so shasta

2145

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:31,040

we've got

2146

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,000

uh of course stonehenge glastonbury here

2147

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,560

you've got bolivia you've got

2148

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,159

um

2149

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,320

uluru you've got

2150

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:43,360

of course the great pyramids uh

2151
01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:46,560
for me it's also about going to japan as

2152
01:35:52,390 --> 01:35:49,600
well to bed so i'll run through the

2153
01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:52,400
sites that i'm actively working with

2154
01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:53,840
currently so

2155
01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,040
shasta um for sure i mean i'm sacred

2156
01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:59,280
cold we're going to be doing a massive

2157
01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:01,280
gathering at shasta

2158
01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,080
just specifically for ascension and

2159
01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:06,880
contact and that'll be held in

2160
01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:10,239
september of 2019.

2161
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:12,960
egypt of course i mean

2162
01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:15,679
egypt for me the great pyramid is

2163
01:36:25,470 --> 01:36:18,880

this is where the sacred contracts of

2164

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:27,030

initiation

2165

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:28,719

ceremony

2166

01:36:34,189 --> 01:36:32,480

time private time at the great pyramid

2167

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:34,199

is just

2168

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:36,320

extraordinary i mean and the

2169

01:36:42,910 --> 01:36:39,440

metaphysical experiences

2170

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:42,920

i have photographs of clients being

2171

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,960

initiated with these vertical beams of

2172

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,800

indigo light

2173

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:50,239

i mean

2174

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:54,639

at shasta we have the films in uh giza i

2175

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:58,639

i run out of uh memory in terms of how

2176

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:01,520

many photographs how many experiences we

2177

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:04,719

have that definitively prove ascension

2178

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:07,920

is now uh where does this happen in in

2179

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:10,000

giza do you go inside of the king's

2180

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:13,920

chamber are you outside at this phase

2181

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:16,560

let me run you through a couple of

2182

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:20,719

experiences yes definitively in ceremony

2183

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,360

inside the great pyramid in the king's

2184

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,360

chamber and in the queen's chamber

2185

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:27,440

because importantly

2186

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:31,440

as we move up through the great pyramids

2187

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:35,679

in ceremony the queen's chamber must be

2188

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:37,040

visited

2189

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,480

as a necessary requirement in terms of

2190

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,400

sacred alchemy

2191

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:44,880

to resetting the sacred feminine and

2192

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:46,000

then to

2193

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:48,880

ascend to the gallery into the king's

2194

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:53,520

chamber so that the sacred contracts can

2195

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:57,199

be accessed once again those are

2196

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,119

two-hour experiences and i um

2197

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,920

privately hire those

2198

01:38:07,510 --> 01:38:05,760

what do you think let me ask you what do

2199

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:07,520

you think the great pyramid was built

2200

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:08,400

for

2201

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:10,719

what's its purpose

2202

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,159

okay i'm an original keeper of the

2203

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:16,960

sacred contracts of humanity i mean the

2204

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:18,800

first time

2205

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:19,920

i

2206

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,119

for

2207

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:24,719

ceremony

2208

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:25,600

i

2209

01:38:32,750 --> 01:38:31,840

blown away by

2210

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,760

the

2211

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:34,960

information that

2212

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,320

was being gifted download

2213

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:40,880

downloaded channeled

2214

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,840

and the

2215

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:44,960

communication i

2216

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:47,199

was immediately

2217

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:50,800

able to access my past lives again we

2218

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,840

got this time traveling theme that comes

2219

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:55,360

through

2220

01:39:02,629 --> 01:38:59,280

rock solid ascension rock solid sacred

2221

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:02,639

work authentic and general genuine

2222

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,560

mystery school work

2223

01:39:10,830 --> 01:39:07,119

i do work off a lot of triggers in terms

2224

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,840

of my past life memories as well so many

2225

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,480

fragments

2226

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:15,360

of my past lives are rebooted when i'm

2227

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:17,199

at these sites as well

2228

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:18,320

so in

2229

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,119

the great pyramid yes

2230

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:23,760

the previous experience the experience i

2231

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:26,880

just had i believe it was just in

2232

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:30,239

september in my um trip with

2233

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:32,960

students to cairo

2234

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:35,760

that gave us

2235

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:38,320

an incredible

2236

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,080

gift of understanding the current

2237

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:44,800

frequency of the planet

2238

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:47,679

i'm a seasoned and

2239

01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:51,360

very very very very very solid energy

2240

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,840

worker channel

2241

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:55,280

etc to

2242

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,000

be

2243

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,719

given the current reality status of the

2244

01:40:02,070 --> 01:40:01,040

planet is quite shocking

2245

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:02,080

and

2246

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:02,960

it

2247

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:06,880

almost caused one of the girls to faint

2248

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:11,199

but what i believe is this when we go to

2249

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,480

sites such as these i mean

2250

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:16,159

we're in

2251

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:17,520

the

2252

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,760

reality work that is truth-based and

2253

01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:24,000

this is what solid mystery school

2254

01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:26,239

training delivers

2255

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,159

it shows you

2256

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:31,199

what reality is and it equally at the

2257

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,080

same time gifts you the metaphysics and

2258

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:36,960

the gateways and the assistance

2259

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:39,520

to be able to solve the current

2260

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:42,800

challenges of our personal reality and

2261

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:46,000

our collective reality as well so

2262

01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:50,239

gateways are hugely important

2263

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,199

um

2264

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:53,840

when i've been sacred called

2265

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:57,600

in the past i've also been sacred called

2266

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:00,719

to open the seven gateways to the sun

2267

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:04,080

and that i do regularly because the

2268

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,880

gateway to our central sun is of course

2269

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,320

the gateway

2270

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:10,719

that allows us to

2271

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:14,080

expand to the outer limits of ourselves

2272

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:16,159

through metaphysical processes through

2273

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:18,159

mystery school training and you have the

2274

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,840

time traveling

2275

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:22,000

that comes into it through

2276

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:25,119

real initiation work real ceremony work

2277

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:28,400

real training consciousness training

2278

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:29,920

but we also have

2279

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,880

the other gateway that's opened and that

2280

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:35,280

means we can call

2281

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:39,199

contact in here and again the training

2282

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:42,560

is hugely important because

2283

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:44,960

the consciousness the gateways that we

2284

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,199

open is directly connected with

2285

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:51,600

the level the levels the reality of

2286

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:54,800

consciousness that we currently exist in

2287

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:57,520

in order to

2288

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,520

open the gateways to contact that is

2289

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:03,920

going to revolutionize and aid our

2290

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:05,520

planet in

2291

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:08,719

the most incredible sacred ways

2292

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:09,760

then

2293

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:13,920

we must enter into immaculate training

2294

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,760

immaculate experiences immaculate

2295

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:19,440

self-understanding

2296

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,679

self-knowing and we must step into

2297

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:25,760

the mobilization and i was going to

2298

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:28,800

bring that up with you

2299

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:32,719

we need to stand together as experts and

2300

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:35,679

we need to come together as

2301
01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:38,159
experts in this arena and we need to

2302
01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:40,840
mobilize and we need

2303
01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:44,960
to call in contact together

2304
01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:49,679
because the mobilization is a critical

2305
01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:51,280
part of

2306
01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:54,480
tipping the reality balance

2307
01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:58,080
so that we're not just considering

2308
01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:01,199
ascension we're actually consciously

2309
01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:04,159
stepping into that gateway

2310
01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,600
and i believe this is hugely important

2311
01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:09,360
as initiates

2312
01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,400
we must

2313
01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:12,239

know the way to

2314

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:14,480

show the way and this is hugely

2315

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,280

important and when we're capable of that

2316

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,000

when we're capable of generously

2317

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:22,560

mobilizing together and

2318

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,600

honoring each other's respective

2319

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:28,239

destiny and paths and mission on the

2320

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:32,159

planet and areas of expertise etc etc

2321

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:36,480

then we can stand at these gateways and

2322

01:43:40,189 --> 01:43:37,760

be

2323

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:40,199

completely

2324

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:43,520

mesmerized by the possibilities of

2325

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:45,920

contact i mean

2326

01:43:54,189 --> 01:43:52,390

yeah

2327

01:43:57,390 --> 01:43:54,199

so it's the

2328

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:57,400

dimensions the intelligence the

2329

01:44:01,669 --> 01:44:00,800

extraterrestrials that have a firm eye

2330

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:01,679

on

2331

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,760

journey of humanity

2332

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:07,119

so those

2333

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:11,679

evil evolutionary et's that are aiding

2334

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:15,119

us through the time phases this is why

2335

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:17,920

mystery school training is so critical

2336

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:20,159

because as we solve three and four d of

2337

01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:21,360

course

2338

01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:25,119

we activate 5-day that allows us access

2339

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:27,440

to these quantum timelines that are

2340

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,040

available at these incredible gateways

2341

01:44:35,390 --> 01:44:33,760

at these incredible sites

2342

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:35,400

and with the

2343

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:38,800

magnification of these quantum gateways

2344

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:41,360

so the calcite is present and the

2345

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:44,639

calcite is the magnifier so it ramps up

2346

01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:46,880

our consciousness it ramps up our

2347

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:50,239

reality it ramps up our intelligence

2348

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:51,119

so

2349

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:52,400

my

2350

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:56,320

understanding is we need to mobilize to

2351
01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,719
these gateways i mean

2352
01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,560
shasta

2353
01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:03,280
egypt

2354
01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:06,480
mount fuji uluru i mean

2355
01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,000
the individuals i know who are hugely

2356
01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:12,239
conscious and hugely committed to what

2357
01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:15,440
comes next in terms of the planet

2358
01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:18,960
my um global community is hugely

2359
01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:22,480
dedicated and we regularly mobilize

2360
01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:23,679
together

2361
01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:27,760
um for example via the internet or via

2362
01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:30,960
syncing up with meditation that is

2363
01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,480

pro-evolution

2364

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:34,320

pro-planet

2365

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:36,080

pro-ascension

2366

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:39,199

i mean what can we do in terms of our

2367

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:42,880

consciousness i mean it takes us

2368

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:46,400

into an entirely different reality zone

2369

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:50,080

as regards to metaphysics so how do we

2370

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:51,360

impact

2371

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:54,239

reality how do we heal our planet

2372

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,320

um i believe that as we begin to ignite

2373

01:46:03,709 --> 01:46:00,800

more and more of these

2374

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:03,719

superhuman potential technologies these

2375

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:06,719

metaphysical gifts that are written

2376

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:08,639

about within the context of ancient

2377

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:11,520

intelligence and the mystery schools

2378

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,040

we begin to create that dream on earth

2379

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:19,520

and that is the way that we

2380

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:22,800

really do engage with healing our planet

2381

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:24,800

and handing over

2382

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:26,880

the possibilities to the next

2383

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:31,040

generations i mean it's it's huge stuff

2384

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:35,040

yes it it and i see that um which

2385

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,320

do you know

2386

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:38,560

which ets are

2387

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,000

in contact with us

2388

01:46:47,350 --> 01:46:44,159

i've lost you

2389

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:47,360

i said uh which which ets are in contact

2390

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:49,040

with us

2391

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:51,199

okay i have

2392

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:53,600

within the context of the work that i'm

2393

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:54,880

doing

2394

01:47:02,149 --> 01:46:59,990

oh and we have lost

2395

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:02,159

okay there you go you're back

2396

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:04,000

are we back is because we're getting

2397

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:08,000

into certain subject areas

2398

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:09,600

uh-huh so

2399

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:12,960

i have really strong alliance with

2400

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,400

sirius uh the pleiades also

2401

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:18,639

sirius is huge within the context of

2402

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:22,159

ancient egypt and egypt for me is at the

2403

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,040

heart of

2404

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:27,679

the reality game changer

2405

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:30,560

particularly because of the prophecy

2406

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:34,000

that's connected with ancient egypt

2407

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,400

and the prophecy of the dendira zodiac

2408

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:38,800

which speaks of this current

2409

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:41,360

changing age where

2410

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,040

the rise of humanity is connected in the

2411

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:47,119

transformation of the wound and that

2412

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:49,360

this is all documented in what is the

2413

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:52,320

dendra zodiac

2414

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:54,320

the syrian

2415

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:58,480

connection also brings me back to

2416

01:48:02,149 --> 01:48:00,960

the sacred contracts which are indeed

2417

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:02,159

indigo

2418

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:04,960

which are also and those

2419

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:07,600

sacred gifts those metaphysical gifts

2420

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:08,960

are also

2421

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:12,239

demonstrated in these evolutionary

2422

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:15,600

generations in the indigos which

2423

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:18,719

you will see in all generations not just

2424

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:20,880

in the millennials and the crystals and

2425

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:23,360

the rainbows but in

2426
01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:26,480
many many many many generations you

2427
01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:29,760
always see evolutionary forerunners

2428
01:48:34,830 --> 01:48:32,639
so that's quite an important

2429
01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:34,840
part of

2430
01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,000
distinguishing not only contact but

2431
01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:40,800
distinguishing our origins within the

2432
01:48:44,830 --> 01:48:43,199
context of our contracts

2433
01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:44,840
and

2434
01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:48,719
distinguishing which extraterrestrials

2435
01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:52,239
which star systems which alliances are

2436
01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:56,320
aging currently aiding the evolution of

2437
01:49:03,109 --> 01:48:59,760
the planet in the time phases to aid us

2438
01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,119

in fast tracking to restore the sacred

2439

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:06,480

reality sacred earth sacred humanity so

2440

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:07,679

it's

2441

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,159

those extraterrestrial alliances that i

2442

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:13,199

look to within the context of my own

2443

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:16,560

work because acceleration is key because

2444

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:19,040

we're also running out of time in terms

2445

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:22,480

of saving humanity saving the planet

2446

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,840

so those

2447

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:25,119

is that

2448

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:29,280

why

2449

01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:33,440

that they are

2450

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:35,360

but yeah but

2451
01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,639
but but why the interest why why do they

2452
01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,880
care about us we're just a little a

2453
01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:43,119
little planet on the fringe of the milky

2454
01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:46,080
way there's billions of planets why us

2455
01:49:47,910 --> 01:49:46,960
okay

2456
01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:47,920
well

2457
01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,199
we've always had contact we've always

2458
01:49:55,870 --> 01:49:53,360
been guided we've always had

2459
01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:55,880
communication and these gateways

2460
01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:59,040
definitively prove that i mean

2461
01:50:05,590 --> 01:50:02,159
when we show up at these gateways

2462
01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:05,600
we have contact experiences

2463
01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:08,480

it defines another reality within the

2464

01:50:13,590 --> 01:50:11,199

context of who we are

2465

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,600

as a species

2466

01:50:17,150 --> 01:50:16,400

as humanity on the planet

2467

01:50:19,070 --> 01:50:17,160

we've been

2468

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:19,080

[Music]

2469

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:22,320

manipulated we've been enslaved we've

2470

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,030

yup did we lose you tracy of course okay

2471

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,280

go ahead continue so

2472

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:34,320

that that resetting of our consciousness

2473

01:50:40,510 --> 01:50:36,840

that comes with

2474

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,520

genuine genuine

2475

01:50:44,430 --> 01:50:42,080

contact

2476

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,440

that is pro-evolutionary is

2477

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:46,560

extraordinary i mean

2478

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,360

the

2479

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:49,280

potential

2480

01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:54,800

your evolution let me just give you an

2481

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:56,960

example

2482

01:51:03,270 --> 01:50:59,760

at zen awakening festival which was just

2483

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:03,280

held in november i did a sky watch

2484

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:04,480

and

2485

01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:08,639

we set up in a very brief way to set to

2486

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,159

reset

2487

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,159

to meditate a little

2488

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,119

and then as soon as we opened our eyes

2489

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:18,000

contact was there we had flyovers but

2490

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:20,960

more than that it's about

2491

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:22,960

the reality gateways that are open the

2492

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:25,600

consciousness dimensions

2493

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:26,639

that

2494

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:29,679

are opened to us because we're activated

2495

01:51:35,590 --> 01:51:32,800

we're initiated

2496

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:35,600

there was a guy

2497

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:39,119

working with us our head of security

2498

01:51:44,350 --> 01:51:40,560

he had

2499

01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:44,360

no experience whatsoever of

2500

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:46,320

meditation

2501
01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:50,480
of contact and as he was driving around

2502
01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:53,599
the property of course he witnessed

2503
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:56,159
contact and to have

2504
01:52:02,790 --> 01:51:59,119
these extraordinary experiences

2505
01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:02,800
legitimate experiences what does it give

2506
01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:03,679
us

2507
01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:09,840
and indeed we are not alone we've been

2508
01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:13,040
led to believe that we are and that's

2509
01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:16,880
part of my work in terms of

2510
01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,679
repairing the false matrix and the

2511
01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:21,199
distortions

2512
01:52:24,750 --> 01:52:22,880
i mean

2513
01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:24,760

incredible

2514

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:26,480

experiences

2515

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:33,360

mean it's near biblical i mean

2516

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:37,440

the genuine contact experiences

2517

01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:40,560

i've had change you forever well sure

2518

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:43,920

sure i've had many uh i have taken

2519

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:46,560

people out we've had literally hundreds

2520

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:49,840

of people in a sky watch where we've had

2521

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:52,000

20 30 40 50

2522

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,040

uh

2523

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,280

sightings in a night

2524

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:57,280

all of it but all of it without

2525

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:58,719

meditation

2526

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,760

um in in that i think that the vibe that

2527

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:03,440

you project

2528

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:04,960

you know the positive vibe because i'm

2529

01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:07,280

out there i'm clowning around tracy you

2530

01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:10,239

know i'm goofing i'm i'm cracking jokes

2531

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:13,119

but a positive vibe and we have had

2532

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:15,280

extraordinary things happen

2533

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:16,159

but

2534

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:18,800

to that end no communication

2535

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:21,440

right okay great great sightings yeah

2536

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:23,440

i'm i'm right with you i'm right with

2537

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:26,880

you on that um i'm exactly the same i

2538

01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:34,470

yes

2539

01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:36,239

so

2540

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:40,400

i do have an amazing time goofing about

2541

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,119

too so you know your listeners have kind

2542

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:45,040

of got me in my

2543

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:48,159

my sacred warrior mode and i can be like

2544

01:53:54,189 --> 01:53:52,000

super super serious but i love goofing

2545

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,199

about because of course it brings an

2546

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:56,719

extraordinary contact

2547

01:54:01,270 --> 01:53:59,199

but what i want to do is

2548

01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:01,280

is to

2549

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:03,679

take it to the next level

2550

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:04,719

so

2551

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:05,599

we

2552

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:07,360

discover

2553

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:10,320

what is happening within the context of

2554

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:12,400

the communication and what can happen

2555

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,239

with our consciousness

2556

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,239

do you have well before we're going to

2557

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,840

head towards a break right here and

2558

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:19,920

we'll pick up when we come back

2559

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:22,800

when you are doing a night watch at that

2560

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:25,920

moment when something reveals itself and

2561

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:27,760

it's extraordinary when it happens i

2562

01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:30,239

absolutely love it at that moment are

2563

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:32,800

you having direct communication are you

2564

01:54:36,550 --> 01:54:34,480

channeling are you having a direct

2565

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:36,560

communication with with whatever those

2566

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:37,920

crafts are

2567

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,440

okay so what happened for example at

2568

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:43,280

shasta

2569

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:46,080

i was directed to

2570

01:54:51,750 --> 01:54:48,800

the location and the time

2571

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:51,760

the site and then the whole of the

2572

01:54:56,149 --> 01:54:54,960

mountain started to throb and i mean

2573

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:56,159

the

2574

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,080

whole of shasta was sparking out this

2575

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:03,440

incredible frequency i mean the whole

2576

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:06,320

mountain was live and then the first

2577

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:10,080

ship went up and then the whole

2578

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,360

fleet

2579

01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,480

finally positioned itself over around 90

2580

01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:16,400

minutes and we had

2581

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:20,320

a really large craft bus behind us and

2582

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:22,080

it's coming in

2583

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:23,679

closer

2584

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:26,639

within the context of the communication

2585

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:30,480

that comes in as regards to the contact

2586

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,520

my communication is always about

2587

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,679

saving the planet it's always about

2588

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:38,239

evolution it's always about

2589

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:39,280

really

2590

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,000

upscaling and activating those

2591

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:44,239

individuals who are with me so that they

2592

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,119

can go on in their communities to make a

2593

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:49,440

difference and to live their lives

2594

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:51,040

in a better way

2595

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:54,719

so for me contact is hugely important

2596

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:57,679

the evidence is important but what is

2597

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:02,080

more important is what happens when we

2598

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:06,000

are in that critical

2599

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,520

communication

2600

01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:09,679

whether it's through telepathy

2601
01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:12,080
channeling downloads

2602
01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:14,800
however you label it

2603
01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:17,520
real communication is going to take us

2604
01:56:23,390 --> 01:56:18,800
into

2605
01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:23,400
that on planet contact i mean we had

2606
01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:26,400
experiences with extraterrestrials on

2607
01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:28,960
the mountain at shasta preceding this

2608
01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,560
particular contact experience

2609
01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:33,520
for me

2610
01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:38,159
i am working with developing

2611
01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:40,800
training programs

2612
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,760
that

2613
01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:43,679

aid us in

2614

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:48,080

transforming completely 34d

2615

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:52,080

and really resetting the bar as regards

2616

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,000

to our human potential and our

2617

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,880

consciousness and our frequency

2618

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:59,040

we need to take a break right here tracy

2619

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:00,960

so let's do that right now when we come

2620

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,360

back we'll continue our discussion on

2621

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:05,760

contact with et this is extraordinary

2622

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:08,239

for me as as all of you know i've had

2623

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,360

enough of

2624

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,599

my share of contact over the years and

2625

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,679

we will do this when we come back

2626
01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,920
our guest tracy ash live from the uk i'm

2627
01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:17,520
your host jimmy church this is fade to

2628
01:57:22,270 --> 01:57:20,080
black stay with us

2629
01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:22,280
hi everybody this

2630
01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:30,149
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2631
01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:31,199
station

2632
01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:34,880
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2633
01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,639
poor water quality is a major health

2634
01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:38,639
issue and it's only getting worse

2635
01:57:42,550 --> 01:57:40,880
municipalities can't keep up standards

2636
01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,560
have dropped and pollutants are

2637
01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,520
increasing where does it all end it ends

2638
01:57:49,109 --> 01:57:47,280

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2639

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:49,119

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2640

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:51,520

systems available at wave home solutions

2641

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:53,520

no less than the best purification

2642

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:55,199

materials and processes have been

2643

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:57,040

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2644

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:58,960

with healthy clean water for drinking

2645

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,440

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2646

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:03,360

surpasses the competition in removing

2647

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:07,199

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2648

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:09,520

scale and much more don't settle for

2649

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,440

less when it comes to your water we'll

2650

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,360

take care of the toughest water problems

2651
01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:15,440
for you whether it's from a city or well

2652
01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:18,159
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2653
01:58:26,030 --> 01:58:22,560
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2654
01:58:31,500 --> 01:58:26,040
997 wave or go to

2655
01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:33,109
[Music]

2656
01:58:33,119 --> 01:58:35,270
comfortable bestwater123.com

2657
01:58:38,400 --> 01:58:37,270
your contact for current news and

2658
01:58:40,270 --> 01:58:38,410
trending topics

2659
01:58:42,470 --> 01:58:40,280
[Music]

2660
01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,480
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2661
01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:44,639
crawlpace have a damp musty smell well

2662
01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,400
watch out that's a sign of too much

2663
01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:48,560

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2664

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:50,320

that can mean increased mold growth and

2665

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,639

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2666

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,719

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2667

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,960

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2668

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:58,800

there's a better way to remove these

2669

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:00,560

dangers and odors it's with a

2670

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:03,040

computerized wave moisture control unit

2671

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:04,800

that reduces moisture and expels

2672

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,320

pollutants we replaced our old

2673

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,400

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2674

01:59:13,109 --> 01:59:10,639

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2675

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:13,119

the musty smell is gone wave units

2676
01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:15,040
require no maintenance no buckets of

2677
01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,520
water or filters and costs only pennies

2678
01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:19,440
a day to run breathe better live

2679
01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:21,199
healthier with an affordable no

2680
01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:25,520
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

2681
01:59:34,260 --> 01:59:30,719
888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2682
01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,149
[Music]

2683
01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:44,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2684
01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:47,360
and i only drink fade to black blend

2685
01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:50,560
coffee from river moon just click on the

2686
01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:52,159
river moon coffee banner at

2687
01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:53,920
jimmychurchradio.com

2688
01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,119

promo code f2b blend

2689

02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,679

so are you tired of being tired well

2690

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:02,320

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2691

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,000

lisa here to tell you about this all

2692

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:06,239

natural all organic tea i've been

2693

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:08,159

drinking that has had great results for

2694

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,040

over 20 years it's called life change

2695

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,119

tea and it's specially formulated to

2696

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:15,520

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2697

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:18,480

liver colon and blood all at once the

2698

02:00:22,629 --> 02:00:20,320

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2699

02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:22,639

in the human body the faster that waste

2700

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,639

is eliminated from the body the less

2701

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:26,320

time that waste sits in our intestines

2702

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,639

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2703

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:30,719

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2704

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:32,719

outside intruders from our entire

2705

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:35,040

digestive system and get this weight

2706

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,440

loss can be a side effect and with

2707

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,440

continued use of the tea you can

2708

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,599

experience clear healthier younger

2709

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:44,000

looking skin increased energy and a

2710

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:45,920

happier outlook on life so if you're

2711

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:48,639

tired of being tired get the life change

2712

02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,159

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2713

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,639

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2714

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:56,159

did

2715

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,599

road with limited data or wi-fi

2716

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:01,760

available you can still listen to every

2717

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:03,920

minute of fade to black by just calling

2718

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:09,990

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2719

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:12,320

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2720

02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:14,960

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2721

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,550

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2722

02:01:29,150 --> 02:01:22,800

phone anytime anywhere

2723

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:30,850

[Music]

2724

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:33,920

[Applause]

2725

02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:38,239

you wanna know a secret i love ponies i

2726

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,880

really love ponies i'm serious

2727

02:01:44,470 --> 02:01:42,800

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2728

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:44,480

instabrush

2729

02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:46,560

why fade to black

2730

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:55,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2731

02:02:02,360 --> 02:01:57,840

on the game changer radio network and

2732

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:02,370

kgra the global radio alliance

2733

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:15,589

welcome back fade to black i'm real

2734

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:17,599

jimmy church our guest tonight tracy ash

2735

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:20,080

live with us from the united kingdom

2736

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:21,840

tomorrow night daryl sims the alien

2737

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:24,320

hunter is here wednesday night richard

2738

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:26,639

dolan thursday night fader night with

2739

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:28,560

teresa yanaris

2740

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:31,280

and now tracy i've i've done so many

2741

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:34,000

night watches and i mean too many to

2742

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:34,800

count

2743

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:37,199

it's so much footage and and contact

2744

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:39,840

it's been great but when i see

2745

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:43,599

these ships i often wonder

2746

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:47,040

is there s is there an e.t on board

2747

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:49,119

right somebody like controlling right

2748

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,040

like flying the ships or are they just

2749

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:55,440

mechanical are they are they just probes

2750

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:59,119

or satellites uh here to check us out

2751
02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:01,040
and to monitor us

2752
02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:02,880
what do you what do you think is there

2753
02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:06,560
an actual uh living biological

2754
02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,400
creature on board these craft or are

2755
02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,480
they just are they just satellites

2756
02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,480
probes sent here

2757
02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:14,639
because of the nature of the seven

2758
02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:16,480
gateways

2759
02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:19,119
i'm definitively

2760
02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,800
um clear that it is about direct contact

2761
02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:26,239
for sure

2762
02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:31,360
so for example when i'm at sights i'm

2763
02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:35,360

also greeted by the ancestors

2764

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:36,480

as

2765

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:43,440

stargate and then from that comes in

2766

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:45,840

the contact so

2767

02:03:52,070 --> 02:03:48,639

as our frequency

2768

02:03:53,229 --> 02:03:52,080

changes and evolves

2769

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:53,239

the

2770

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:56,800

sightings that you experience and oh my

2771

02:04:02,950 --> 02:03:59,760

god i just love sky watches too i mean

2772

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:02,960

it's so fun and

2773

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:06,000

it's amazing because of course

2774

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,239

when you're working in a group those who

2775

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:10,159

haven't experienced

2776

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:12,960

anything like it before are just

2777

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:16,159

astounded by the level of contact that

2778

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,800

comes through regular sky watches of

2779

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:20,719

course absolutely

2780

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:24,400

yeah it's it's phenomenal i

2781

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:28,000

i did this with my dad in summer and

2782

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:32,400

he was like wow and he's almost 80 and

2783

02:04:41,149 --> 02:04:36,840

he just loved it he was just so excited

2784

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:41,159

so where we have that kind of

2785

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,400

mobilization and then also ease within

2786

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,800

the context of the possibility of

2787

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:48,400

contact and the

2788

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,679

evidence of it also

2789

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:53,520

the next

2790

02:04:59,629 --> 02:04:56,400

stage of course is

2791

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:59,639

it is it's contact it's the direct

2792

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,280

experience

2793

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:03,199

why do you think let me let me ask you

2794

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,000

this

2795

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,679

but

2796

02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:10,560

one night we had something extraordinary

2797

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,199

and there was a a documentary film crew

2798

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:15,360

there we had a couple hundred people and

2799

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,719

this this ship took off from earth flew

2800

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:20,560

up into the stars okay it lasted about

2801
02:05:25,589 --> 02:05:23,199
five minutes it was huge it was big

2802
02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:25,599
and and i walked away from that thinking

2803
02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:27,040
to myself

2804
02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:30,480
if if the media was here well i am the

2805
02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:33,520
media right okay but i was there but but

2806
02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:36,960
if fox news was if cnn was there

2807
02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,719
would they report on this contact that

2808
02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:42,880
was just made would they

2809
02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:46,000
it was so extraordinary

2810
02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:46,880
and

2811
02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,880
they if they

2812
02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:51,119
you know i could invite them out i went

2813
02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:54,000

out and and and reported on this

2814

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:56,320

and and not only on fade to black but on

2815

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,760

coast to coast and i thought to myself

2816

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,679

you know the media is listening to me

2817

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:03,599

right now there are millions of people

2818

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,800

listening to me

2819

02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:07,119

and they are going to come back and ask

2820

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:08,719

me about this

2821

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:11,199

nobody asked for an interview nobody

2822

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:13,040

asked for the footage nobody was

2823

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:15,920

concerned about it and i don't get that

2824

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:18,880

and this type of contact is important

2825

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,719

and of course you've just stated that it

2826

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,239

and it's happening

2827

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,400

but they don't care

2828

02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:26,880

what i don't understand why it's it's

2829

02:06:32,540 --> 02:06:29,679

the best form of contact that there is

2830

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:32,550

i i absolutely agree um

2831

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:34,159

[Music]

2832

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:36,079

certain

2833

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:43,520

will completely support

2834

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:46,480

this cause which is about truly

2835

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:51,280

establishing that contact exists it is

2836

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:57,040

yes it is genuine uh contact is here

2837

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,719

i also feel that

2838

02:07:06,310 --> 02:07:02,639

often

2839

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:06,320

our efforts are closed down even in this

2840

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,480

arena also so thank you for inviting me

2841

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:12,480

on your show

2842

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:16,000

because i i experienced the same

2843

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:18,880

i expected there to be

2844

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:22,000

a lot more interest especially in

2845

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:25,679

the shasta footage and that footage was

2846

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:28,159

sent to various high-profile

2847

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,320

organizations

2848

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:31,840

without

2849

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:35,760

any contact with me to pursue any any

2850

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,639

investigation other than sisetti

2851
02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,320
australia

2852
02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:41,920
so

2853
02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:42,880
it's

2854
02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:44,400
fascinating

2855
02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:47,440
that often our efforts are closed down

2856
02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,239
but i what i believe is that

2857
02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:53,280
again it's about mobilizing with the

2858
02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:56,480
right individuals it's about mobilizing

2859
02:08:02,310 --> 02:07:59,840
with the organizations who don't want to

2860
02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:02,320
suppress the information

2861
02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:05,360
it's about mobilizing groups and i mean

2862
02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:09,520
larger groups it's about creating our

2863
02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:12,079

own media vehicles and

2864

02:08:15,270 --> 02:08:13,679

pursuing

2865

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:15,280

the evidence

2866

02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:16,560

and then

2867

02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:19,119

you know bagging that evidence filming

2868

02:08:22,350 --> 02:08:20,560

it

2869

02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:22,360

um and

2870

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:23,920

maintaining

2871

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,719

the correct path

2872

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:28,320

with what is

2873

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:31,760

an extraordinary gateway of

2874

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:35,280

knowledge and humanity aid

2875

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,520

and i think the next frontier is about

2876

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:41,520

pursuing

2877

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:43,119

the

2878

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:45,920

exploration of what contact means in

2879

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:49,199

terms of an education

2880

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:51,280

in terms of

2881

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:56,079

prophecies that i connect with the

2882

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:58,880

communication that i have with

2883

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:00,239

these

2884

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:04,159

high level pro-humanity extraterrestrial

2885

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:07,920

beings that are here on planet and off

2886

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:10,800

because you've just described

2887

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:12,639

a ship that was

2888

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:13,760

leaving

2889

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:16,560

earth as well

2890

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:19,679

and so what we must do is

2891

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:23,440

come together so that the information is

2892

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:26,400

not suppressed it's not destroyed it's

2893

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:29,679

not closed down and we're not in another

2894

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:32,880

yet another ascension cover-up

2895

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,840

so

2896

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,840

and i believe

2897

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:37,920

this is kind of how

2898

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:40,880

you found me as well

2899

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:43,760

rita said that my name had come up in

2900

02:09:47,510 --> 02:09:46,480

several conversations over the last few

2901
02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:47,520
days

2902
02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:50,079
and energetically

2903
02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,280
we find

2904
02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:53,280
our way to

2905
02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:54,639
the

2906
02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:58,719
organizations and individuals who've

2907
02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:01,599
experienced and are experiencing the

2908
02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:02,560
same

2909
02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:06,800
[Music]

2910
02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:09,280
the same similarities

2911
02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:12,320
as regards to contact and all of these

2912
02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:15,199
similarities and synchronicities and

2913
02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:18,159

these all need to be recorded in fact we

2914

02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:21,119

need to move into like a greater

2915

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:24,560

research model and and create

2916

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,000

more groups mobilizing in fact i set up

2917

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:30,960

a new earth project where groups

2918

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:35,280

mobilize so we're really powering so a

2919

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:37,760

couple of hundred here it doesn't matter

2920

02:10:40,830 --> 02:10:40,000

if it's a small group but there's

2921

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:40,840

a

2922

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:50,800

um

2923

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:53,760

the prophecy that came in is that they

2924

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,119

will utilize the stargates

2925

02:11:02,709 --> 02:10:59,760

and they will

2926
02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:02,719
they are prepared to make contact

2927
02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:05,280
prepared to

2928
02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:06,079
be

2929
02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:07,360
here

2930
02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:09,119
so that

2931
02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:11,920
we can experience them not only us

2932
02:11:16,990 --> 02:11:14,320
within the context of what we love doing

2933
02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:17,000
in our sky watchers but that they're

2934
02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,079
experienced and that they're visible

2935
02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:22,320
here on the planet

2936
02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:25,599
um the more that we dedicate ourselves

2937
02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:27,679
to raising the consciousness of the

2938
02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:29,840

planet and

2939

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:32,719

staying with that commitment to

2940

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:35,679

sky watches staying with that commitment

2941

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,599

to getting the message out there you

2942

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:38,880

know your

2943

02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:42,719

your radio show is one of those gateways

2944

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:44,000

and

2945

02:11:48,149 --> 02:11:47,119

for people it's a lifeline because of

2946

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:48,159

course

2947

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:50,560

we get challenged because we don't fit

2948

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,480

into conventional paradigms sure but

2949

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:56,880

that's exactly what

2950

02:12:02,589 --> 02:11:59,360

the ascension cover-up is

2951
02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,599
all about because of course being

2952
02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:04,800
unconventional and

2953
02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,400
having these experiences is our

2954
02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:11,199
sovereign right i mean

2955
02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:13,440
we need to

2956
02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,679
keep going i

2957
02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:16,880
don't

2958
02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:20,719
want anything to stop me it can't stop

2959
02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:23,440
me i'm sacred guided

2960
02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:24,320
well

2961
02:12:27,950 --> 02:12:26,880
and this is what is interesting uh tracy

2962
02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:27,960
in that

2963
02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:30,880

2018 it seemed like

2964

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:33,280

uh if we go back to the beginning of

2965

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:36,880

this year that disclosure was imminent

2966

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:39,040

that things were cranking in the right

2967

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,360

direction and here we are december 17th

2968

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,440

nearing the end of the year

2969

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,119

and everything that we thought was going

2970

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:49,199

to happen a year ago

2971

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:53,599

didn't and now we have to look at 2019

2972

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:56,800

is 2019 the year of disclosure is this

2973

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:58,320

where things are going to start to

2974

02:13:03,030 --> 02:12:59,520

change

2975

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,040

i'm so not getting into that problematic

2976

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:05,599

question i know right so many people

2977

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,119

attempt to answer it okay what i know is

2978

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:10,960

it's here

2979

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:11,840

um

2980

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:14,239

based on uh

2981

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:18,079

what i presented at new life expo in new

2982

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:21,040

york new york um i think it was end of

2983

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:23,440

october we got invited to the united

2984

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,679

nations i mean

2985

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,800

um

2986

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:28,079

what happened

2987

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,719

well we got invited to the united

2988

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:35,280

nations based on my uh

2989

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:38,159

showing the movie the film footage on

2990

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:39,599

shasta

2991

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,960

and we were invited to speak with

2992

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,280

someone there about

2993

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,760

the experiences about the work of the

2994

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:51,920

united nations but

2995

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:52,960

that's

2996

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:55,840

irrelevant when we left the united

2997

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:56,960

nations

2998

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:00,239

there was a rainbow over new york and

2999

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:04,239

what i believe is is that it is imminent

3000

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:05,520

and

3001

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:07,599

it's there

3002

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:11,119

but i think the most important

3003

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:14,880

work is the work that we are doing

3004

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:18,079

to inspire more people to give them the

3005

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:21,040

direct experiences

3006

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:24,079

and disclosure is happening in our

3007

02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:28,320

community and as that builds and as that

3008

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:31,840

evolves we don't have to persuade those

3009

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:34,480

who are closing it down

3010

02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:36,639

so this is how we

3011

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:39,520

save the planet this is how we ensure

3012

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:42,560

the survival of the planet it's not

3013

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:45,440

about contemplating when it's already

3014

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:47,840

happening now and if we

3015

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:53,040

are dedicated to our work in this arena

3016

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,880

then we

3017

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:56,719

ensure that so

3018

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:00,320

many people during these times

3019

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:02,800

see themselves through that gateway of

3020

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:05,920

ascension and contact no i understand

3021

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:08,880

that and i and i totally agree with you

3022

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,920

uh but there are so many in the

3023

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:13,679

consciousness and the awakening

3024

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:15,679

community when it comes to disclosure

3025

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:17,280

for them yes

3026

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,880

they need

3027

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:21,360

the confirmation from the president of

3028

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:23,119

the united states and steps up to the

3029

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:25,760

podium and says we are not alone

3030

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:29,520

that that will allow those to start to

3031

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:31,119

move on

3032

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:32,800

they don't have to deal with that

3033

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,199

anymore and and they can worry about the

3034

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:37,760

other things uh that will help them move

3035

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:40,400

into 5d that question

3036

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:41,920

is answered

3037

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,320

but can i also say something as regards

3038

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,920

to that

3039

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:47,920

sure

3040

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,800

it's a 4d reality and corridor

3041

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:52,480

attachment

3042

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:53,440

if

3043

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:55,760

one is waiting for the nod of the

3044

02:16:03,189 --> 02:15:59,360

president of the usa then

3045

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:03,199

you're in a reality gateway which is 4d

3046

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:06,320

and that is not going to permit you to

3047

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:09,440

ascend and why should we be waiting for

3048

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:12,560

the nod of the president of the united

3049

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:15,840

states or anyone else for that matter

3050

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:18,880

what i believe is we become victims in

3051
02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:22,320
this arena of data overload

3052
02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:23,119
and

3053
02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:26,000
what we should be doing is pursuing our

3054
02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:28,159
own practices

3055
02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:31,440
maintaining this build of contact i mean

3056
02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:34,000
regular sky watches as you're doing etc

3057
02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:35,519
etc

3058
02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:38,639
really building build build build build

3059
02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:41,760
build build build the reality

3060
02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:42,639
and

3061
02:16:46,629 --> 02:16:43,840
we will

3062
02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:46,639
open the corridors the gateways

3063
02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,399

where disclosure is finally forced but

3064

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:52,960

waiting for the nod

3065

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:56,160

is not the answer also

3066

02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:58,559

how did the invitation to the u.n come

3067

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,000

about because someone from the united

3068

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,559

nations was in my

3069

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:05,920

uh on

3070

02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:08,240

in the audience of the panel and i

3071

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:11,120

showed the film and i spoke on

3072

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:13,840

raising the consciousness of the planet

3073

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:15,280

and

3074

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:16,719

was it uh

3075

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:20,800

this is just for me tracy i got to know

3076

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:23,519

what what what was it like did you did

3077

02:17:28,950 --> 02:17:26,080

you go into a room a board room did they

3078

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,960

review the footage i had a private tour

3079

02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:31,200

of or we had a private tour of the

3080

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:33,040

united nations

3081

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:34,479

but it's

3082

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:36,960

you know for me that's not the most

3083

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:38,880

important stuff because the most

3084

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:41,679

important stuff is about change on the

3085

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:42,639

planet

3086

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:44,559

so for me my most

3087

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:46,880

amazing uh

3088

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:48,479

moment of

3089

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:50,800

this year i think is

3090

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:54,639

working at zen with all these kids who

3091

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:57,519

have who are full of hope and

3092

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:00,559

who want to have contact experiences and

3093

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,439

they know that it's real and those

3094

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:05,439

those kids need to be mentored and

3095

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,639

guided

3096

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:08,240

so

3097

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:09,280

bits

3098

02:18:14,349 --> 02:18:12,719

all relevant and non-relevant in a sense

3099

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:14,359

i i am

3100

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,000

prioritizing

3101

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:18,960

the work on training people because i

3102

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:22,559

believe that's um a crucial part of us

3103

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:25,519

untangling ourselves from

3104

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:29,120

conventional laws that restrict us even

3105

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:33,439

in this arena even when we believe we

3106

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:35,120

have

3107

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:38,639

trained a lot or read a lot etc etc and

3108

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:40,719

i think that's also one of the problems

3109

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:43,439

when we have a massive leaning towards

3110

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:46,880

3d education of course we'll be waiting

3111

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:49,840

for ascension to happen because

3112

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,719

it's an initiation

3113

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:54,479

which comes with

3114

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:57,359

really inward inwardly looking at our

3115

02:19:03,270 --> 02:18:59,679

contracts of destiny our life lessons

3116

02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:03,280

and resolving any outstanding wounds

3117

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,080

well

3118

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,800

look if i was if i took a private tour

3119

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:09,200

if i got a tour of the united nations

3120

02:19:14,950 --> 02:19:12,399

and they were asking me about et contact

3121

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,960

i would think that that's pretty cool

3122

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:16,399

yeah it's cool

3123

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:21,750

oh that is too funny but you know what i

3124

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:25,120

love i love contact

3125

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:26,240

so

3126

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:30,319

contact for me brings extraordinary

3127

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:33,920

gateways corridors it brings huge leaps

3128

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:35,200

in

3129

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:41,519

reality our journeys our love as human

3130

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:43,519

beings and so

3131

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:44,800

um

3132

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,240

i'd rather be in sacred contracts with

3133

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,120

other human beings who are radiating

3134

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:55,680

love on the planet i mean and who are a

3135

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,240

joy to be with

3136

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:01,120

the other stuff is incidental the

3137

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:03,920

gateways the stargates

3138

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:06,960

the power sites i mean and you're right

3139

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:08,479

humanity

3140

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:12,800

where individuals are clearly redefining

3141

02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:14,880

what reality on this planet can be

3142

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:18,080

that's the stuff that i am so passionate

3143

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:19,920

about why why do you think there's so

3144

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:22,160

much anger right now

3145

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:25,439

the the planet seems to have absolutely

3146

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:28,000

spun into entropy where i'm not even

3147

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:30,479

sure if the wounds can be repaired

3148

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:34,319

why why why are we just so angry right

3149

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:38,240

now well this is why aid is becoming

3150

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:41,120

more available to us

3151
02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:44,560
wherein and i mean i see clients a lot

3152
02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:46,720
in terms of

3153
02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:47,840
the more

3154
02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,479
complex nature of the wound and i'm able

3155
02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:52,399
to detect

3156
02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:55,760
unresolved wound where perhaps you as an

3157
02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:58,319
individual you've seen maybe a lot of

3158
02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:00,720
people etc etc but they haven't been

3159
02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:03,200
able to resolve it what we're what we're

3160
02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:07,760
in at this time is we got a backlog of

3161
02:21:10,830 --> 02:21:09,359
incarnations

3162
02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:10,840
that

3163
02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:15,439

have frequency distortions which are all

3164

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:17,439

connected with

3165

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:18,560

our

3166

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,840

existence on the planet repeatedly

3167

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:23,760

through incarnations that have been

3168

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,200

definitively hijacked by an elite power

3169

02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:29,680

agenda and what i'm seeing with my

3170

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:31,359

clients is

3171

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,319

this i can trace back through multiple

3172

02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:36,880

lives and that's what we're currently

3173

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:39,280

cleaning up and we're being

3174

02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:42,960

forced to clean it up as we stand at the

3175

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:47,120

gateway of evolution it's huge stuff

3176

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:50,720

so that there's this huge reset in terms

3177

02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:52,160

of

3178

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:54,880

this is your sacred destiny

3179

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:56,160

and so

3180

02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:00,640

yes you're absolutely correct the 3d is

3181

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:04,160

super surf the same because of course

3182

02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:06,000

the hijack

3183

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:10,080

and also at the same time the cost to

3184

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:13,920

elite power the false matrix is huge if

3185

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:15,680

many more of us

3186

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:18,720

wake up and understand that

3187

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,640

we don't need to be enslaved any longer

3188

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:24,319

anger is what

3189

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:27,760

is the control it's the low frequency

3190

02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:29,280

device

3191

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:31,359

so as we

3192

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,479

are

3193

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:34,399

unable to

3194

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:37,040

resolve our wound

3195

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:38,080

then

3196

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:38,960

that

3197

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:42,319

anger can grow so it again it's hugely

3198

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:50,950

to be guided to be mentored to be aided

3199

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:54,720

by individuals who can help you to see

3200

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:57,760

your blind spots help you to navigate

3201
02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:00,800
the wound help you to finally resolve

3202
02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,479
resolve resolve

3203
02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:04,560
but again you know there's

3204
02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:06,960
multiple factors that come into play

3205
02:23:14,469 --> 02:23:11,910
meditate

3206
02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:14,479
yeah but in whatever form if you like

3207
02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:16,880
goofing about it's a form of meditation

3208
02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,680
if you love sky watching it's meditation

3209
02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:22,000
if you love having coffee it can be a

3210
02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,040
meditation so again we're just moving

3211
02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:27,680
these parameters of conventional

3212
02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:30,479
technologies that sometimes make our

3213
02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:34,319

toes curl if we're not that way inclined

3214

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:35,760

so and

3215

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,240

okay we're going to be uh coming to an

3216

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:40,080

end here and before we get there i want

3217

02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:41,520

to thank you for this amazing

3218

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:43,280

conversation tonight

3219

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:44,640

but the

3220

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:45,359

if

3221

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:47,680

as quick as possible this may be too

3222

02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:50,800

long of an answer but if we don't come

3223

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:53,680

together if we don't figure this out

3224

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:56,399

what happens

3225

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:57,680

well

3226

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:00,399

that is the question that i don't want

3227

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,280

to see as a reality right

3228

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:06,160

this isn't definitively i believe there

3229

02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,680

are individuals who have contracted to

3230

02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:11,760

save the planet and those guys are

3231

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:13,359

mobilizing

3232

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:16,800

and what i'd like to suggest

3233

02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:18,880

to you is that

3234

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,240

we

3235

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:21,840

find our

3236

02:24:27,830 --> 02:24:24,800

community and we come together you know

3237

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:27,840

conscious life expo is massively

3238

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:30,880

supportive of the work that i do and

3239

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:32,240

they support

3240

02:24:36,870 --> 02:24:34,000

my workshops and i'm doing

3241

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:36,880

post-conference so there are

3242

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:39,680

pockets of incredible people and we'll

3243

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:42,720

get organizations and we all need to

3244

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:45,600

come together we need to come together

3245

02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:46,640

in

3246

02:24:57,270 --> 02:24:55,040

more importantly we need to mobilize to

3247

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:57,280

generate that high frequency whether

3248

02:25:04,309 --> 02:24:58,160

it's

3249

02:25:06,630 --> 02:25:04,319

about raising the frequency through the

3250

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:06,640

community and the friendships that we

3251
02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,479
have whether it's about doing legitimate

3252
02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,960
and solid and genuine

3253
02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:15,120
metaphysical training

3254
02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:18,479
so that we're all under an umbrella that

3255
02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:22,160
is distinguishes us in our values our

3256
02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:24,640
values for evolution i think that's

3257
02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:26,960
really important i'd love to invite you

3258
02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:27,840
to

3259
02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:33,200
a speaker on one of our panels you know

3260
02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:36,000
i really want to bring communities and

3261
02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:38,960
people together who

3262
02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,520
have the world at their hearts

3263
02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,520

yeah and that's what's so wonderful

3264

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:45,760

about the conscious life expo is that

3265

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:50,160

you know you have 10 15 000 people

3266

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,840

that that gather that are are there for

3267

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:56,720

the positive energy and it is just an

3268

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:58,880

extraordinary thing to experience and

3269

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:01,040

for those that haven't done it

3270

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:02,880

when you when you get there the second

3271

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:04,399

you set foot

3272

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:06,960

and you walk in you feel the vibe and

3273

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:09,120

that is what is so amazing about the

3274

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,040

conscious life expo and we'll see you

3275

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:13,439

there i can't believe it in just like a

3276

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:15,680

month and a half right

3277

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:18,800

yeah it's family i mean it's been such a

3278

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:22,000

an amazing gateway for my work i mean it

3279

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,120

was the first expo i ever did in the

3280

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:27,920

states so it's so close to my heart and

3281

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:30,720

it's family you know it really is well i

3282

02:26:34,389 --> 02:26:32,560

i look forward to meeting you and

3283

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:34,399

hanging out and we'll be doing it and

3284

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:36,640

safe travels coming over here but it's

3285

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:39,120

just six weeks away six weeks you're

3286

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:41,840

gonna be here six weeks i know have a

3287

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:44,399

gorgeous christmas too hey happy

3288

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:46,720

holidays tracy thank you so much great

3289

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:48,399

conversation tonight

3290

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,080

thank you so much

3291

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:52,160

thank you and i'm going to take a break

3292

02:26:56,349 --> 02:26:55,280

right here tracy ash now her website of

3293

02:27:00,030 --> 02:26:56,359

course is

3294

02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:00,040

tracyash.com the links are over at

3295

02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:01,760

jimmychurchradio.com i'm going to take a

3296

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,399

quick break i'll be right back and uh

3297

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:06,000

let's just have a chat i'll open up the

3298

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,479

phone lines thank you tracy safe travels

3299

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:11,120

we'll see you at the conscious life expo

3300

02:27:14,750 --> 02:27:12,720

it's fade to black i'll be right back

3301
02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:14,760
stay with us

3302
02:27:36,630 --> 02:27:16,080
[Music]

3303
02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:36,640
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3304
02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:39,439
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3305
02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:46,309
popular opinion

3306
02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:58,550
hurricanes earthquakes

3307
02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:01,520
wildfires this year we've experienced

3308
02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:03,920
more than our fair share this is jimmy

3309
02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,160
church of fade to black and last month i

3310
02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,479
decided to make sure my family does not

3311
02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:10,800
have to worry about food should we get

3312
02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,680
caught in a real emergency situation

3313
02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:16,319

introducing numana a healthy storable

3314

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:18,160

product that tastes so good that you'll

3315

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,240

want to eat it every day instead of just

3316

02:28:25,030 --> 02:28:22,560

during those times of duress all new

3317

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:25,040

mana products have a 25 year shelf life

3318

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,319

are msg and gmo free no preservatives

3319

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,720

and are made in america with the new

3320

02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:32,960

mana pack in your home you'll be able to

3321

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,560

sleep at night knowing that you've

3322

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,319

protected your family

3323

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:39,120

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3324

02:28:44,230 --> 02:28:41,840

it now you can too just click on the new

3325

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:44,240

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3326

02:28:48,710 --> 02:28:46,399

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3327

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:48,720

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3328

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:51,200

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3329

02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:54,960

seriously go backly tappy this is jimmy

3330

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:57,280

church of fade to black and i take life

3331

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:00,560

change t supplements every single day

3332

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:03,520

it's what i do click on their banner at

3333

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:09,750

when you take the beans from central

3334

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:12,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

3335

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:14,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3336

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:18,000

dark side of fate to black you create

3337

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:20,560

the ultimate brew of fringe

3338

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:23,439

introducing the fade to black blend from

3339

02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:25,200

river moon coffee

3340

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,160

yes river moon's darkest customized

3341

02:29:32,389 --> 02:29:30,880

roast was created for the love of fade

3342

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:32,399

to black

3343

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:34,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3344

02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:37,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3345

02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:41,120

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3346

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,560

coffee doc

3347

02:29:48,150 --> 02:29:45,120

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3348

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,160

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3349

02:29:53,270 --> 02:29:50,640

further into the darkness of the roast

3350

02:29:55,950 --> 02:29:53,280

is fade to black blend from river moon

3351

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,960

coffee just click on the banner at

3352

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:57,920

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3353

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,880

code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

3354

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,800

of your order today

3355

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:05,439

go bagly tapi

3356

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:07,920

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3357

02:30:11,590 --> 02:30:10,000

health right now why you ask because of

3358

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:11,600

what it does for the body and

3359

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:13,680

fortunately i can't tell you all about

3360

02:30:17,830 --> 02:30:15,760

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3361

02:30:20,309 --> 02:30:17,840

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3362

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:20,319

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

3363

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,640

dot com angel life oil uses organic

3364

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:24,640

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3365

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:27,200

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3366

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:28,920

in 50 states and

3367

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:31,439

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3368

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:34,000

oil dot com that's ancient life oil dot

3369

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:35,040

com

3370

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:36,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3371

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:39,680

and my family is safe because of new

3372

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,560

mana emergency food storage

3373

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,640

just go to the new mana banner at jimmy

3374

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:46,880

jimmychurchradio.com

3375

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:50,720

promo code jimmy10

3376

02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:52,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3377

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:55,760

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3378

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:58,479

app from talkstream live

3379

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:00,240

you'll find a great selection of talk

3380

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:03,040

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3381

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,680

phenomena and much more download the

3382

02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:07,920

paranormal radio app now and start

3383

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,000

listening to the very best in paranormal

3384

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:12,240

talk entertainment including the network

3385

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:13,920

you're listening to right now the

3386

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:17,200

paranormal radio app free in google play

3387

02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:28,469

it's not a store

3388

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:31,600

we chose we were born this way

3389

02:31:39,600 --> 02:31:45,780

this is kjccr at jimmychurchradio.com

3390

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:56,010

[Music]

3391

02:32:02,110 --> 02:31:59,200

all right welcome back

3392

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:02,120

fade to black tracy ash

3393

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:04,160

traceyash.com she will be at the

3394

02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:06,000

conscious life expo coming up in

3395

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,600

february

3396

02:32:10,750 --> 02:32:09,520

you can get all of your tickets and info

3397

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,760

just click on the banners at

3398

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:12,640

jimmyturtradio.com all right i'm opening

3399

02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:14,160

up the phone lines

3400

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:16,960

three two three eight two five five zero

3401

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:19,760

four five or three two three

3402

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:23,600

two seven five nine six nine five or

3403

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:25,920

uh where are my phone numbers uh eight

3404

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:28,000

one eight nine two one

3405

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,640

six nine two nine very interesting

3406

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:32,560

conversation tonight and this is the

3407

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:33,359

thing

3408

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:36,640

with um uh someone like tracy

3409

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:40,000

in that it's it's

3410

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:41,760

so committed

3411

02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:42,640

so

3412

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:43,520

uh

3413

02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:46,240

so definite and so defined

3414

02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:49,200

that sometimes even for me it goes right

3415

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:50,319

past me

3416

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:53,359

because i know that uh the intention and

3417

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:56,479

the contact and the reality of it is is

3418

02:33:02,070 --> 02:32:58,800

right there and it's in front of us and

3419

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:02,080

you have to get into that zone and you

3420

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,000

just have to accept

3421

02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,399

and and be there and that's exactly what

3422

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:09,120

she was saying tonight and and then you

3423

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:11,280

get it you know just get into the zone

3424

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:13,680

go go right there get into the zone

3425

02:33:18,389 --> 02:33:17,520

let's go to area code

3426

02:33:26,550 --> 02:33:18,399

4

3427

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:26,560

yes jimmy this is john eric from oslo

3428

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:30,399

from oslo okay how are you man norway

3429

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:32,880

hello jimmy good evening

3430

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:36,160

good evening great conversation

3431

02:33:40,309 --> 02:33:39,120

oh my god is amazing what she's telling

3432

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,319

us now

3433

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:42,960

but it's so true what you're telling now

3434

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:45,840

we are now in this time we can

3435

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:49,200

experience all this but we need to get

3436

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:52,000

to the community where we need other

3437

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:55,280

people who are on the same level who are

3438

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:58,720

actually beaming out love

3439

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:01,040

and this is very important yeah and i

3440

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,840

think that's exactly the point and i

3441

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:05,040

know

3442

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:09,280

that i have gone through

3443

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:11,920

when you get a collective together and

3444

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:15,359

everybody is cool right everybody is co

3445

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:17,600

and you just get it together

3446

02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:18,880

things happen

3447

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:20,880

and there's a vibe and there's a thing

3448

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:23,600

that that goes on there and it it is

3449

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:29,510

yes it's the same thing when you often

3450

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:32,560

say he said iran it's the same thing you

3451
02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:36,240
are everybody is together to experience

3452
02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:38,960
to be together and and have this love

3453
02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:41,439
effect on each other because therefore

3454
02:34:46,950 --> 02:34:44,240
you are attracting to these places this

3455
02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:46,960
is why every people meeting around who

3456
02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:48,880
are awake

3457
02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:51,280
to this phenomenon who we actually going

3458
02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,399
through now

3459
02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:54,960
now you're you're in oslo and i can

3460
02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:56,960
imagine right now you guys are like in

3461
02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:59,120
darkness right you're full on winter

3462
02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,399
right now

3463
02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:02,319

yeah we are now

3464

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:05,840

6 30 in the morning and uh it's so dark

3465

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,640

but we have little snow

3466

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:10,240

and we are now

3467

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,520

we are now

3468

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,000

have a very hectic week because it's

3469

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,399

christmas in a few days

3470

02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:18,640

and the problem here norway

3471

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:21,359

we have this main

3472

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:23,520

industry about money how to give

3473

02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:25,760

presents to the people

3474

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:28,240

and we can see how this is diverting the

3475

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:31,200

people the people gonna go more and more

3476

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:34,800

expensive presents instead of or giving

3477

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:38,000

their passion a love to the fabulous

3478

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:41,280

and to be together and tell me tell me

3479

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:43,520

when you go through these periods of

3480

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:45,439

darkness the sky

3481

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,520

uh must be extraordinary the stars do

3482

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:51,600

you guys see things throughout the

3483

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,520

winter that that you don't normally see

3484

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,920

uh we can see them especially in

3485

02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:00,240

wintertime when the clouds is not it's

3486

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:03,120

very clear we can see the sky and we see

3487

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:06,399

that all the things flying over us

3488

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:08,319

and if it won't go if you go to the

3489

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:10,800

mountains top of the mountains we can

3490

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:13,840

see the milky way we see that we see the

3491

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,000

colors in the milky way when we go

3492

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:18,720

little third drop so two thousand three

3493

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:21,520

thousand we see you see everything right

3494

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:23,840

and that's that's amazing and then have

3495

02:36:27,910 --> 02:36:25,359

you had the times

3496

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:27,920

at times in a year we have very darkness

3497

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:30,160

in the winter and in the summertime we

3498

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:31,439

have some

3499

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:32,479

almost

3500

02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:36,080

every hour of the day in the north in

3501
02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:38,240
the middle of the summer the sun doesn't

3502
02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:39,520
go down

3503
02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,319
in the south on the south of norway we

3504
02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:44,640
have sun to two o'clock

3505
02:36:49,830 --> 02:36:47,920
and the sun arrives again four o'clock

3506
02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:49,840
i watched summer

3507
02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:52,160
and what was your name again

3508
02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:54,399
young mary from oslo

3509
02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:57,840
i i watched a documentary about a year

3510
02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:59,040
ago

3511
02:37:01,830 --> 02:37:00,000
of

3512
02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,840
a sky watcher

3513
02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:03,120

going up

3514

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:05,439

into the mountains in norway and just

3515

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:08,000

filming all night long in the mountains

3516

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:10,880

yeah and there was stuff man there was

3517

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:13,439

stuff flying around all night long i

3518

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:16,160

mean it was a show

3519

02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:19,439

it's like a wall is spinning around up

3520

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:22,000

there we have this is because the aura

3521

02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:24,160

of the planet we have the southern and

3522

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:27,680

the north pole they making this special

3523

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:32,560

phenomenon to us yeah and the error and

3524

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:35,359

from the sun it's beaming them up with

3525

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:36,720

the color

3526

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:38,800

no doubt no doubt it's absolutely

3527

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:40,880

extraordinary one day i'm going to get

3528

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:44,399

over to oslo and we can hang out okay

3529

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,640

yeah you're much welcome much welcome

3530

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:49,040

jimmy thank you so much and enjoy the

3531

02:37:52,950 --> 02:37:50,720

rest of your night and if i don't talk

3532

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:52,960

to you happy holidays

3533

02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:55,359

thank you happy merry christmas to you

3534

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,600

mary you're always saying that enough

3535

02:38:05,750 --> 02:37:59,280

thank you so much

3536

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:05,760

oslo norway checking in and uh very very

3537

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:08,560

very cool i'm telling you things go down

3538

02:38:13,750 --> 02:38:10,720

in the skies there all the time let's go

3539

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:13,760

to area code 217. you're up next time

3540

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:15,920

fade to black who's calling

3541

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:17,920

yeah this is stephen mills from quincy

3542

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:20,319

illinois hi stephen mills from quincy

3543

02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:22,240

illinois how are you

3544

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:24,560

i'm doing pretty good uh i was really

3545

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,800

enjoying the show tonight jimmy uh you

3546

02:38:30,870 --> 02:38:28,800

guys got a good thing going there

3547

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:30,880

uh it's kind of the first first time

3548

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:33,040

i've actually listened to you guys

3549

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,600

and i was really impressed with uh

3550

02:38:39,349 --> 02:38:37,120

what uh you know

3551

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:39,359

um tracy was having you know was talking

3552

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,640

about

3553

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,479

and i was just thinking you know

3554

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:44,160

to try to get this kind of thing out

3555

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:45,280

there

3556

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,080

you know more i think people need to

3557

02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:50,479

like if you're really passionate about

3558

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:52,000

getting more people involved in this

3559

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:53,359

kind of thing

3560

02:38:57,429 --> 02:38:55,439

i think you know people should uh just

3561

02:38:59,510 --> 02:38:57,439

you know do some research on the

3562

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:59,520

internet find things that are related to

3563

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,399

this

3564

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,720

you know share it on your facebook you

3565

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:04,399

know stuff like that to get you know

3566

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,720

more people involved and i think we can

3567

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:08,880

reach this ascension that you know she's

3568

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:11,200

been talking about have you seen have

3569

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:13,280

you done any sky watching have you gone

3570

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,160

out there made contact yourself

3571

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,640

yeah i've i've gone out and i've

3572

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,120

i've tried um

3573

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:23,200

basically just out in my backyard i you

3574

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:24,880

know i live kind of far out and it is

3575

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:26,560

you can't see a lot

3576
02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:28,640
and you know i've had some experiences

3577
02:39:31,670 --> 02:39:29,680
where

3578
02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:31,680
it does almost seem like

3579
02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:33,920
uh you know if you really use some of

3580
02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,080
the methods you know that i

3581
02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:39,040
i'm a big follower of uh dr steven greer

3582
02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:40,319
also

3583
02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:41,920
and uh you know use some of those

3584
02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,760
methods and stuff it seems like things

3585
02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,080
all of a sudden start showing up

3586
02:39:48,870 --> 02:39:47,920
and um

3587
02:39:51,349 --> 02:39:48,880
i'm

3588
02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:51,359

almost in into the

3589

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:54,880

believing that uh they almost kind of uh

3590

02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:56,720

interact you know with your with your

3591

02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:58,000

thoughts

3592

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,760

and uh it's kind of it's really really

3593

02:40:02,630 --> 02:40:01,439

cool when that kind of thing happens you

3594

02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:02,640

know

3595

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:05,520

what have you seen stephen

3596

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:12,150

i've uh i've i got a flashlight i've

3597

02:40:16,790 --> 02:40:14,399

actually flashed you know my flashlight

3598

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:16,800

you know in the sky at them

3599

02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:19,520

and uh i've actually

3600

02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:22,240

seeing them flash back at me

3601
02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:24,160
and yeah you know i'm knowing this is

3602
02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:25,200
not a

3603
02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:27,600
an actual uh

3604
02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:30,319
craft you know that's that's known to us

3605
02:40:35,190 --> 02:40:33,680
right and you know i'm not sure

3606
02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:35,200
you know with it being dark and

3607
02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:37,520
everything at night it's just i just see

3608
02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:40,479
the lights i don't see any uh you know

3609
02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:43,359
physical features of the craft but uh

3610
02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:46,640
well when when that happens uh when you

3611
02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:49,040
and i've done the same exact thing right

3612
02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:51,040
and there's nothing more fun than a

3613
02:40:55,990 --> 02:40:52,800

flash or whatever

3614

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:56,000

you get uh one of these guys to respond

3615

02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:58,720

but when that happens how do you feel

3616

02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:01,439

you know it it's is it uh

3617

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:03,840

is it a life-changing thing as it is for

3618

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:06,960

me i mean it's like an epiphany isn't it

3619

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:10,160

yeah yeah i agree with that and you know

3620

02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:11,600

there's there's a little bit of fear

3621

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,880

involved

3622

02:41:16,950 --> 02:41:14,720

absolutely

3623

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:16,960

yeah you know i started out with a

3624

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:18,720

feeling of fear you know like man you

3625

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,920

know i'm going to run in the house

3626

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:21,920

because i don't know what this thing

3627

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,880

you know

3628

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:24,960

is going to do and then that's when i

3629

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:26,319

start with the uh

3630

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:28,800

the positive thoughts you know and the

3631

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:30,880

peaceful uh

3632

02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:33,359

you know peaceful thoughts and uh trying

3633

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:34,399

to

3634

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:36,479

maybe possibly

3635

02:41:40,630 --> 02:41:39,120

you know relay your consciousness to

3636

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:40,640

you know if there's something flying

3637

02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:42,720

that you know vehicle

3638

02:41:46,469 --> 02:41:44,560

you know trying to keep it positive and

3639

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,479

and see if they you know

3640

02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:48,479

if they interact with that well yeah you

3641

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:50,080

never know you know

3642

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,479

you uh you zap them with the flashlight

3643

02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:54,240

or the laser and the next thing you know

3644

02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:56,240

this thing lands in your backyard and

3645

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:03,510

that would be something

3646

02:42:06,469 --> 02:42:04,960

you know that i would love for that you

3647

02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:06,479

know i'd love for that to happen but i

3648

02:42:10,389 --> 02:42:08,000

don't know if i would probably run in

3649

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:10,399

the house scared as a

3650

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:12,800

you know scared really scared because uh

3651

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:13,840

i just

3652

02:42:18,790 --> 02:42:15,120

it's

3653

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:18,800

could handle right now but you know i'm

3654

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:20,640

trying to keep you know be ready for

3655

02:42:23,750 --> 02:42:22,399

this kind of thing because

3656

02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:23,760

i think it's just a matter of time

3657

02:42:27,270 --> 02:42:25,359

before this kind of thing is going to be

3658

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:27,280

happening more and more i i totally

3659

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:29,439

agree with you stephen and if i don't if

3660

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:31,200

i don't talk to you again

3661

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:33,600

have a great safe holiday

3662

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:35,600

okay thanks a lot jimmy and uh keep up

3663

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:37,359

the good work man i love your show thank

3664

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,319

you stephen seriously take care have a

3665

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:42,479

great holiday that's a great phone call

3666

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:45,040

right there and he's absolutely right

3667

02:42:48,230 --> 02:42:45,920

though

3668

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,240

you go out there and you flash you know

3669

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,240

you said that you do your thing and you

3670

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,240

get a response back

3671

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:54,800

you don't know

3672

02:42:59,510 --> 02:42:57,760

it's fun when it happens but you just

3673

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:59,520

don't know i mean what if that's the

3674

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,560

moment

3675

02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:02,000

right

3676

02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:04,800

well hopefully you're shooting video

3677

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:06,800

and before you're taken away on the ship

3678

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:09,840

drop your cell phone let's drop it on

3679

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:11,120

the ground

3680

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:12,880

so everybody knows what happened let's

3681

02:43:16,950 --> 02:43:15,120

go to area code

3682

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:16,960

six three one you're up next time fade

3683

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:19,120

to black who's calling

3684

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:21,120

hey what's going on jimmy it's joey from

3685

02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:23,439

new york hi joey from new york how are

3686

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:24,560

you

3687

02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:26,319

yeah i'm doing well how's everything

3688

02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:28,080

it's a great night man that was a great

3689

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:30,319

conversation wasn't it

3690

02:43:34,710 --> 02:43:32,240

yeah guys awesome

3691

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:34,720

yeah i was calling you

3692

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:36,479

i don't normally call into these shows

3693

02:43:41,429 --> 02:43:38,560

but i have kind of a question and i

3694

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:41,439

don't know what to exactly do about it

3695

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:43,920

when i was a young kid

3696

02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:46,000

i used to get these like what i thought

3697

02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:48,479

were like reoccurring dreams

3698

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:49,359

and

3699

02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:52,960

start the same way

3700

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:54,720

i'd be sitting in my room

3701
02:43:58,469 --> 02:43:56,560
and then the wind would start blowing

3702
02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:58,479
and i'd hear like these scratching of

3703
02:44:07,110 --> 02:43:59,520
the

3704
02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:07,120
start pounding like a

3705
02:44:10,630 --> 02:44:09,520
big anxiety attack

3706
02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:10,640
and then

3707
02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:12,080
all of a sudden

3708
02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:13,920
it would get so intense and it would

3709
02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:16,880
sound like uh like an oil burner was

3710
02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:19,200
like switching on and it would cut off

3711
02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:20,880
and i would wake up

3712
02:44:25,349 --> 02:44:23,040
and then i noticed

3713
02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,359

there was like this blue

3714

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:28,240

dot it looks like it looks like almost

3715

02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:30,319

like a pebble in my

3716

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:31,359

knuckle

3717

02:44:35,190 --> 02:44:33,359

it's on my left hand

3718

02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:35,200

and it's been there my entire life in

3719

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,000

fact it's still here it's very visible

3720

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,880

and i actually i went to the doctor and

3721

02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:43,920

they said it was a foreign object

3722

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:46,960

and i tried to cut it out myself like i

3723

02:44:51,830 --> 02:44:49,439

took a razor blade to it

3724

02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:51,840

and i could never get it out every time

3725

02:44:56,630 --> 02:44:54,319

i would get close to it it would like

3726

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:56,640

be very painful and it would travel

3727

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:59,200

further down oh that's bad news

3728

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:01,200

right okay

3729

02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:03,760

yes i was like you know

3730

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,359

my family thinks i'm crazy because i'm

3731

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:08,160

like i'm telling you i think

3732

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:09,760

i don't know what this could be

3733

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:11,120

and then

3734

02:45:17,510 --> 02:45:14,720

a couple years ago my ex-girlfriend was

3735

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:17,520

driving to my house and there was a

3736

02:45:22,630 --> 02:45:20,399

giant orb over my house

3737

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,640

and as soon as she got close to it

3738

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:23,920

she

3739

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,439

it all the way

3740

02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:29,040

down

3741

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:30,560

my highway here

3742

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:34,080

and she this was probably 10 years ago

3743

02:45:38,389 --> 02:45:36,160

and then we wound up dating again after

3744

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:38,399

and she's like a hardcore

3745

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:40,880

bible thumper christian doesn't believe

3746

02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:43,520

in aliens the earth was created 7000

3747

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:44,720

years ago

3748

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:48,000

okay and she actually admitted it to me

3749

02:45:52,150 --> 02:45:49,439

and i had seen

3750

02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:52,160

um you know weird things in the skies a

3751
02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:53,600
couple of years ago it was going on for

3752
02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:55,120
like a year

3753
02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:56,720
and it would look like a star and i

3754
02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:58,560
would stare at it and it would take like

3755
02:46:01,590 --> 02:46:00,399
sometimes an hour and then it would just

3756
02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:01,600
take off

3757
02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:02,880
so i was just

3758
02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:04,479
kind of wondering like

3759
02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:06,800
where would i even go to find out well

3760
02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:07,840
yeah

3761
02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:10,240
what did she think was going on that's

3762
02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:12,240
what i want to know

3763
02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:13,680

she admitted that she thought it was a

3764

02:46:17,349 --> 02:46:15,120

ufo

3765

02:46:20,230 --> 02:46:17,359

did it change did it change her world

3766

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:22,870

she's very like um

3767

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:25,439

very close-minded but i could tell for

3768

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:27,520

her to even admit it to me or even tell

3769

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:29,920

me because i was telling her telling her

3770

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:31,279

about this

3771

02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:32,240

um

3772

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:34,000

it was like kind of like a wave that

3773

02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:35,040

happened

3774

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,439

over like a year i was constantly seeing

3775

02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:39,359

stuff outside of my house

3776

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:41,680

and i would i would run out and then i'd

3777

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:43,120

run back inside like come look at this

3778

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:44,800

come look at this so i know i'm not

3779

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:46,240

crazy

3780

02:46:51,349 --> 02:46:48,960

did your hand did this little object in

3781

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:51,359

your hand

3782

02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:53,920

do anything different when these orbs

3783

02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:56,399

were over the house

3784

02:47:03,349 --> 02:46:57,359

no

3785

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:03,359

it in my hand but it doesn't bother me

3786

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:05,279

in any way it bothered me when i tried

3787

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:09,990

you know

3788

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:12,080

super painful and i have the scar

3789

02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:14,160

because it used to be like half inch up

3790

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:14,880

and

3791

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,359

my cousin was actually doing the

3792

02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:19,600

procedure if you will

3793

02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:21,520

and he was slicing it and then he had

3794

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:23,120

like a pair of needle nose pliers and

3795

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:25,520

when you get a hold of it it would just

3796

02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:28,319

not come out oh man yeah he's he's he's

3797

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:30,960

six one 300 pounds so for him not to be

3798

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:32,880

able to get it out and then i started to

3799

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:35,040

get the more research i've done with it

3800

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:36,720

i'm like i kind of don't want to take

3801

02:47:40,710 --> 02:47:38,720

this thing out

3802

02:47:42,309 --> 02:47:40,720

right right

3803

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:42,319

you know what i mean have you had an

3804

02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:44,240

x-rayed

3805

02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:50,479

was it was a foreign object

3806

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:53,760

well what did it look like in the x-ray

3807

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,680

it looked in the x-ray it would just

3808

02:48:00,070 --> 02:47:57,920

look like a little circle like like

3809

02:48:02,790 --> 02:48:00,080

almost like a um

3810

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:02,800

a sesame seed

3811

02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:04,960

you know it was just like

3812

02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:06,319

like a

3813

02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:09,680

x-ray like in my hand it's like i could

3814

02:48:12,870 --> 02:48:11,439

send you a picture if you want you

3815

02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:12,880

should uh tomorrow night we're gonna

3816

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:15,200

have daryl sims on the show and this is

3817

02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:17,840

his area of expertise

3818

02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:18,880

um

3819

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:20,720

yeah listen to the show tomorrow night

3820

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:24,080

and certainly uh reaching out to daryl

3821

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:26,399

uh may help you get some answers i don't

3822

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:28,160

know i haven't seen the x-rays i haven't

3823

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:29,439

seen this

3824

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:33,120

this uh this damaged scarred finger of

3825

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:36,800

yours yeah but um it's like it's

3826

02:48:40,710 --> 02:48:39,200

okay i'm sorry but daryl is definitely

3827

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,720

one of the guys that you should reach

3828

02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:42,960

out to and he'll be on the show tomorrow

3829

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:46,160

night but wow wow yeah because you know

3830

02:48:51,110 --> 02:48:48,960

i'm just wondering if the the two

3831

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:51,120

the two are connected you know you're

3832

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:53,120

this object in the hand and what's going

3833

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,240

on above the house that's that's crazy

3834

02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:58,640

yeah i know it's crazy and i'm not like

3835

02:49:01,670 --> 02:49:00,720

you know i'm a pretty logical person but

3836

02:49:03,750 --> 02:49:01,680

like

3837

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:03,760

you know some things you just can't deny

3838

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:05,359

yeah i always make sure like i have

3839

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:06,319

someone

3840

02:49:09,429 --> 02:49:07,920

to witness it

3841

02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:09,439

and i mean

3842

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,880

the that year of of the sightings like

3843

02:49:16,389 --> 02:49:14,720

it would look like a star and i would

3844

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:16,399

stare at it and i'm like this my this

3845

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:18,560

thing is going to move

3846

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:19,520

all the time

3847

02:49:24,230 --> 02:49:21,840

watch the language watch the language i

3848

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:24,240

know you're from new york you know but

3849

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,240

hey joey i gotta get to some other calls

3850

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:28,720

before i get out of here but um okay

3851
02:49:32,790 --> 02:49:30,399
i'll see you tomorrow night on the show

3852
02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:32,800
thank you so much my friend

3853
02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:34,640
awesome jim happy

3854
02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:36,240
happy holidays

3855
02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,640
and uh there you go let's uh i'm gonna

3856
02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:40,560
try to get a couple more calls in really

3857
02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:44,800
quick uh 614 you're up next

3858
02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:47,120
yeah jimmy you're sexy from australia

3859
02:49:52,710 --> 02:49:50,319
hey dexter how are you man

3860
02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:52,720
yeah awesome man great show yeah it was

3861
02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:54,880
a great show and so you're going to be

3862
02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,120
uh tracy's heading your way next month

3863
02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:01,520

yeah man in january we're going to uluru

3864

02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:04,000

um so she'll be doing um should be at

3865

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:05,439

the conference and she'll be doing a sky

3866

02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:07,600

watch with another woman k

3867

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:09,600

so yeah looking forward to that i really

3868

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:12,640

i really dig um chasey's

3869

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:15,920

vibe and she resonates with me

3870

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,000

i want to say it was really hard for me

3871

02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:19,920

to understand her at first when i first

3872

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:22,080

started listening to tracy i've been

3873

02:50:24,950 --> 02:50:23,760

sort of listening to her stuff about six

3874

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:24,960

months now

3875

02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:26,800

um but it's

3876

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:28,880

it really takes a lot you really gotta

3877

02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:30,640

switch on and listen to what she's

3878

02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:32,479

saying and and connect she a lot of

3879

02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:34,080

people are saying she hasn't answered

3880

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:36,160

questions directly but that's just her

3881

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:37,680

style is to

3882

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:40,399

i think to explain things in in detail

3883

02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:42,319

if you understand what i'm saying i do i

3884

02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:44,399

do i'm totally with you on that look i

3885

02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:46,880

felt the same thing

3886

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:49,040

um as you know as a show host and

3887

02:50:52,230 --> 02:50:50,960

somebody that's done an awful lot of

3888

02:50:55,349 --> 02:50:52,240

interviews

3889

02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:55,359

um there everybody's got their own way

3890

02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:56,960

of answering

3891

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:59,439

and it does me no good to go well wait a

3892

02:51:02,630 --> 02:51:01,040

minute let's go back you didn't answer

3893

02:51:05,349 --> 02:51:02,640

you know what

3894

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:05,359

she answered the question in her own way

3895

02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:08,080

and and that's that's that's that that's

3896

02:51:13,990 --> 02:51:10,560

i'm totally cool with that you know but

3897

02:51:15,349 --> 02:51:14,000

i understand look the audience uh as as

3898

02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:15,359

a whole

3899

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:18,240

when i ask a question they are expecting

3900

02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:20,560

a direct answer you know who built the

3901

02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:22,399

pyramids well someone so built the

3902

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:24,160

pyramids well you know what you've got

3903

02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:27,439

to go she she understood the question

3904

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:30,240

she answered the question so that's

3905

02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:32,240

so that's that's that's it i'm totally

3906

02:51:38,230 --> 02:51:35,040

with you on that now uh dexter are you

3907

02:51:40,630 --> 02:51:38,240

gonna do me uh a solid and shoot some

3908

02:51:42,950 --> 02:51:40,640

video are you gonna go out for these sky

3909

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:42,960

watches and shoot some video for us are

3910

02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:47,040

you gonna be our producer at large

3911

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:48,800

well i think i'm going to have to jimmy

3912

02:51:52,309 --> 02:51:51,439

i've i've got a good camera ready to go

3913

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:52,319

and

3914

02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:54,000

i'm just sort of learning how to use it

3915

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:55,359

properly now so that we can get some

3916

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:58,080

good sky watch videos and

3917

02:52:02,070 --> 02:52:00,000

i'll take lots of photos of the event

3918

02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:02,080

and uh make sure i post them all up so

3919

02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:03,600

yeah i might even do a little uh

3920

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:05,920

interview and put it on youtube so get a

3921

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:07,359

couple of the people that are speaking

3922

02:52:10,630 --> 02:52:09,120

and then put it up on youtube for people

3923

02:52:14,309 --> 02:52:10,640

to watch so yeah

3924

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,319

okay i'm only going to uh share it if

3925

02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:16,240

you wear a fade to black shirt i'm just

3926

02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:18,800

telling you right now

3927

02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:20,479

i'll be wearing my shirt and my hat

3928

02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:22,080

jimmy that's what i'm talking about

3929

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:24,160

dexter so what have you got planned for

3930

02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:26,479

the holidays can you believe it

3931

02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:28,399

for out there in australia is it the

3932

02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:35,349

we are with christmas yeah well

3933

02:52:39,429 --> 02:52:37,520

i i don't get into christmas as much

3934

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:39,439

anymore but yeah we definitely we

3935

02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:41,279

definitely celebrate the holiday season

3936

02:52:45,269 --> 02:52:43,279

over here because in in australia it's

3937

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:45,279

summer we have the long holidays for the

3938

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:46,800

school holidays and everything like that

3939

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:49,920

so it's a it's it's celebrated over a

3940

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:51,600

good period of the month i mean the

3941

02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:53,439

holidays don't really finish till the

3942

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:55,840

end of january it's so hot over here in

3943

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:58,640

a lot of places so yeah but um we're

3944

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,479

we're probably going to have a quiet one

3945

02:53:04,710 --> 02:53:03,120

this year um got a few things going on

3946

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:04,720

and of course we're going to uluru we'll

3947

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:07,439

be there on the 11th of january so um

3948

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:08,960

that's three weeks away so we're sort of

3949

02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:11,359

just gearing up to go to that really

3950

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:14,479

i think alexis brooks is coming over too

3951

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:17,120

as well uh with tracy so

3952

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:19,840

you've got to go and say hi to alexis

3953

02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:21,680

okay

3954

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:25,439

church oh

3955

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:28,319

she she's a fate or not my friend you'll

3956

02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:30,720

have fun thank you so much dexter behave

3957

02:53:34,870 --> 02:53:33,040

and be well

3958

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:34,880

thanks uh jimmy go back with happily

3959

02:53:39,190 --> 02:53:37,520

mate go back lee tappy that's what i'm

3960

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:39,200

talking about thank you dexter behave

3961

02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:45,269

dexter dave from australia wow oslo

3962

02:53:51,269 --> 02:53:48,319

norway we had new york illinois

3963

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:51,279

and wrapping up the night with australia

3964

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:53,760

now um i want to say this there was

3965

02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:55,040

something

3966

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,000

uh that was mentioned tonight that i

3967

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:00,720

really really want to drive home

3968

02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:03,439

this is what i find interesting

3969

02:54:09,750 --> 02:54:08,080

these sky watch event and i would say

3970

02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:09,760

that most of them

3971

02:54:16,710 --> 02:54:13,760

have been absolutely extraordinary where

3972

02:54:19,590 --> 02:54:16,720

uh where you have 10 20 30 40 50 things

3973

02:54:22,230 --> 02:54:19,600

that happen in a night but usually

3974

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:22,240

there are two three or four

3975

02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:25,439

that are bleeping insane absolutely

3976
02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:26,800
insane

3977
02:54:28,950 --> 02:54:27,680
and

3978
02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:28,960
why

3979
02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:29,920
isn't

3980
02:54:35,349 --> 02:54:32,080
the mainstream media

3981
02:54:37,110 --> 02:54:35,359
going out and covering one of these i i

3982
02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:37,120
i don't understand

3983
02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:40,399
you know i did look at uh tracy's uh

3984
02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:43,040
footage of mount shasta

3985
02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:45,040
and you look at that

3986
02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:47,840
and the entire sky above mount shasta is

3987
02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:50,080
twinkling with objects in the sky

3988
02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:52,080

twinkling it looks like a

3989

02:54:56,230 --> 02:54:54,640

a giant christmas tree and she's right

3990

02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:56,240

you know that that's an extraordinary

3991

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:58,240

piece of footage why doesn't that

3992

02:55:02,710 --> 02:55:00,960

attract attention of the mass media

3993

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:02,720

and i know

3994

02:55:09,190 --> 02:55:06,640

you know the the moments uh not only uh

3995

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:09,200

at east city but out in joshua tree and

3996

02:55:12,550 --> 02:55:10,880

we had some great stuff that happened at

3997

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:12,560

shasta too as well

3998

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:15,760

where these things have happened that

3999

02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:19,439

are inexplicable you cannot explain this

4000

02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:20,720

stuff away

4001
02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:24,080
and why isn't the mass media interested

4002
02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:25,920
you know we've got the video footage

4003
02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:29,279
we've got the hundreds of eyewitnesses

4004
02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:31,120
of extraordinary things that have

4005
02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,080
happened but yet the mass media isn't

4006
02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:36,960
there i would think

4007
02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:38,960
that it would be some of the most

4008
02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:41,920
incredible uh news reporting

4009
02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:45,200
that anybody could do going out with a

4010
02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:47,040
couple of hundred people and just

4011
02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:48,479
imagine

4012
02:55:55,910 --> 02:55:53,680
if cnn was there to capture the zorro z

4013
02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:55,920

right the zorro z

4014

02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:57,600

a blue

4015

02:56:04,790 --> 02:55:58,399

z

4016

02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:04,800

and just just lit up like that well

4017

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:07,439

somebody explained that to me right and

4018

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:10,319

just imagine if that was covered

4019

02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:13,200

it would it would be worldwide

4020

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:14,960

super news

4021

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:18,000

yet they don't do it and and i i don't

4022

02:56:24,469 --> 02:56:21,040

get it when i went and

4023

02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:24,479

i remember uh walking away with rita

4024

02:56:27,510 --> 02:56:26,000

the night of the green chrome balls and

4025

02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:27,520

i turned to read and i said

4026

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,080

and literally quoting direct

4027

02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:32,240

if wolf blitzer was here would he be

4028

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:34,240

would he go on the news tonight and talk

4029

02:56:38,389 --> 02:56:35,439

about it

4030

02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:38,399

if wolf blitzer just saw what we just

4031

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:40,479

saw would and you know what the answer

4032

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:41,760

is no

4033

02:56:47,910 --> 02:56:44,880

and that's when i decided at that point

4034

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:47,920

i am gonna i am gonna be that guy

4035

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,600

i don't care i don't care what people

4036

02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:51,520

say i don't care what people think i

4037

02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:52,319

know

4038

02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:55,760

what all of us just witnessed together

4039

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:58,080

so you know what i'm gonna be that guy i

4040

02:57:01,830 --> 02:57:00,160

don't i don't care what people say i

4041

02:57:03,110 --> 02:57:01,840

don't care what they think

4042

02:57:05,269 --> 02:57:03,120

i have

4043

02:57:08,870 --> 02:57:05,279

all of my friends that were there to

4044

02:57:10,630 --> 02:57:08,880

back me up and i am backing them up and

4045

02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:10,640

i'm okay with that

4046

02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:12,640

you know and if if that's got to be the

4047

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:15,200

case so when i went on coast to coast

4048

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:16,960

that week when i went on coast to coast

4049

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:20,640

that friday night and i took a full hour

4050

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:23,520

of coast to coast two segments to tell

4051
02:57:28,710 --> 02:57:26,640
the story about what happened out there

4052
02:57:30,070 --> 02:57:28,720
you would have thought that somebody

4053
02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,080
from the mainstream media would have

4054
02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,760
contacted me

4055
02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,200
nobody

4056
02:57:37,830 --> 02:57:35,600
we've got footage we have eyewitnesses

4057
02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:37,840
we have the photography we've got

4058
02:57:42,870 --> 02:57:39,920
everything going on

4059
02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:42,880
for a great sensational story that needs

4060
02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:45,439
to be told nobody contacted us and i

4061
02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:47,680
couldn't believe it i really thought

4062
02:57:51,990 --> 02:57:50,080
that somebody would have reached out

4063
02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:52,000

even all the way down to like somebody

4064

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:54,560

like vice right

4065

02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:57,760

you forget about the real mainstream but

4066

02:58:02,710 --> 02:57:59,200

but nobody

4067

02:58:05,429 --> 02:58:02,720

nobody not huff post not even the daily

4068

02:58:07,510 --> 02:58:05,439

mail you know it was just incredible to

4069

02:58:09,590 --> 02:58:07,520

me so with that i'm gonna get out of

4070

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:09,600

here tomorrow night right here daryl

4071

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:13,439

sims the alien hunter is with us

4072

02:58:17,670 --> 02:58:15,680

wednesday night is richard bleep and

4073

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:17,680

dolan thursday night

4074

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:20,080

is fader night with open lines all night

4075

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,760

long of course teresa and eris is going

4076
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,760
to be here dana black's executive

4077
02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:25,680
producer of rita kamarian shows produced

4078
02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:28,080
by hilton j palmer ray dennis and bob

4079
02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:30,080
announcers are steve harter jean vettel

4080
02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:33,120
and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4081
02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:36,319
geek music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4082
02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:38,560
spaceboymusic.com

4083
02:58:42,389 --> 02:58:40,720
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4084
02:58:44,070 --> 02:58:42,399
the game changer network and syndication

4085
02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:44,080
is kgra

4086
02:58:48,469 --> 02:58:46,080
the planet it's broadcast zone

4087
02:58:50,870 --> 02:58:48,479
copyrighted 2018 by fade to black and

4088
02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:50,880

the game changer network it cannot be

4089

02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:53,120

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4090

02:58:57,190 --> 02:58:55,359

anywhere in the known universe without

4091

02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:57,200

written permission from fade to black or

4092

02:59:01,670 --> 02:58:58,800

the game changer network i'm your host

4093

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:01,680

jimmy church tomorrow night daryl sims

4094

02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:03,279

until then

4095

02:59:09,940 --> 02:59:06,160

everybody be safe

4096

02:59:10,100 --> 02:59:09,950

go back late happy

4097

02:59:12,750 --> 02:59:10,110

[Music]

4098

02:59:31,810 --> 02:59:12,760

[Applause]